Child Pornography StatutesUpdated June 2010

ALABAMA	
ALASKA	7
ALASKA STAT. § 11.41.455 (2010). UNLAWFUL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR.	7
ALASKA STAT. § 11.61.123 (2009). INDECENT VIEWING OR PHOTOGRAPHY	
ALASKA STAT. § 11.61.125 (2010). DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	
ALASKA STAT. § 11.61.127 (2009). Possession of Child Pornography	
ALASKA STAT. § 11.61.128 (2010). ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION OF INDECENT MATERIAL TO MINORS	
ARIZONA	
Ariz. Rev. Stat. § 13-3551 (2010). Definitions	. 11
ARIZ. REV. STAT. § 13-3552 (2010). COMMERCIAL SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR;	
CLASSIFICATION	
ARIZ. REV. STAT. § 13-3553 (2010). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR; EVIDENCE; CLASSIFICATION	
ARKANSAS	
Ark. Code Ann. § 5-27-302 (2010). Definitions	
ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-303 (2010). ENGAGING CHILDREN IN SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT FOR USE	
IN VISUAL OR PRINT MEDIUM	
ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-304 (2010). PANDERING OR POSSESSING VISUAL OR PRINT MEDIUM DEPICTING	
SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT INVOLVING A CHILD	. 14
ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-403 (2010). PRODUCING, DIRECTING, OR PROMOTING A SEXUAL	
PERFORMANCE BY A CHILD	
Ark. Code Ann. § 5-27-601 (2010). Definitions	
ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-602 (2010). DISTRIBUTING, POSSESSING, OR VIEWING OF MATTER DEPICTING	
SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT INVOLVING A CHILD	
ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-603 (2010). COMPUTER CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	
ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-604 (2010). FAILURE TO REPORT COMPUTER CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	
CALIFORNIA	18
CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.1 (2009). SALE OR DISTRIBUTION OF OBSCENE MATTER DEPICTING PERSON	
UNDER AGE OF 18 YEARS ENGAGING IN SEXUAL CONDUCT	
CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.2 (2009). PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, OR EXHIBITION OF OBSCENE MATTER	
CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.3 (2009). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILD	. 21
CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.4 (2009). EMPLOYMENT OF MINOR IN SALE OR DISTRIBUTION OF OBSCENE	
MATTER OR PRODUCTION OF PORNOGRAPHY	
CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.10 (2009). ADVERTISEMENT OF OBSCENE MATTERS DEPICTING MINORS	23
CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.11 (2009). Possession or control of Child Pornography; Persons	
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED GUILTY OF FELONY	
COLORADO	
COLO. REV. STAT. § 18-6-403 (2009). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A CHILD	
CONNECTICUT	
CONN. GEN. STAT. § 53A-193 (2010). DEFINITIONS	27
CONN. GEN. STAT. § 53A-196B (2010). PROMOTING A MINOR IN AN OBSCENE PERFORMANCE: CLASS	
B FELONY	
CONN. GEN. STAT. § 53A-196C (2010). IMPORTING CHILD PORNOGRAPHY: CLASS B FELONY	29
CONN. GEN. STAT. ANN. § 53A-196D (2010). Possessing Child Pornography in the first	
DEGREE: CLASS B FELONY	29
CONN. GEN. STAT. ANN. § 53A-196E (2010). Possessing Child Pornography in the second	•
DEGREE: CLASS C FELONY	30
CONN. GEN. STAT. ANN. § 53A-196F (2010). POSSESSING CHILD PORNOGRAPHY IN THE THIRD	20
DEGREE: CLASS D FELONY	. 30
CONN. GEN. STAT. ANN. § 53A-196G (2010). POSSESSING CHILD PORNOGRAPHY: AFFIRMATIVE	20
DEFENSES	30

DELAWARE	.30
DEL. CODE ANN. TIT. 11, § 1108 (2010). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A CHILD; CLASS B FELONY	30
DEL. CODE ANN. TIT. 11, § 1109 (2010). DEALING IN CHILD PORNOGRAPHY; CLASS B FELONY	31
Del. Code Ann. Tit. 11, § 1110 (2010). Subsequent convictions of § 1108 or § 1109 of this	
TITLE	32
DEL. CODE ANN. TIT. 11, § 1111 (2010). POSSESSION OF CHILD PORNOGRAPHY; CLASS F FELONY	32
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
D.C. CODE ANN. § 22-3101 (2010). DEFINITIONS [FORMERLY § 22-2011]	33
D.C. CODE ANN. § 22-3102 (2010). PROHIBITED ACTS [FORMERLY § 22-2012]	33
D.C. CODE ANN. § 22-3103 (2010). PENALTIES [FORMERLY § 22-2013]	34
D.C. CODE ANN. § 22-3104 (2010). AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES [FORMERLY § 22-2014]	34
FLORIDA	
FLA. STAT. ANN. § 827.071 (2010). SEXUAL PERFORMANCE BY A CHILD; PENALTIES	35
FLA. STAT. ANN. § 847.012 (2010). HARMFUL MATERIALS; SALE OR DISTRIBUTION TO MINORS OR	
USING MINORS IN PRODUCTION PROHIBITED; PENALTY	
FLA. STAT. § 847.0135 (2009). COMPUTER PORNOGRAPHY; TRAVELING TO MEET MINOR; PENALTIES	38
FLA. STAT. ANN. § 847.0137 (2009). TRANSMISSION OF PORNOGRAPHY BY ELECTRONIC DEVICE OR	
EQUIPMENT PROHIBITED; PENALTIES	
GEORGIA	.41
GA. CODE ANN. § 16-12-100 (2010). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN; REPORTING VIOLATION;	
FORFEITURE; PENALTIES	41
GA. CODE ANN. § 16-12-100.2 (2009). COMPUTER OR ELECTRONIC PORNOGRAPHY AND CHILD	
EXPLOITATION PREVENTION	
HAWAII	
HAW. REV. STAT. ANN. § 707-750 (2010). PROMOTING CHILD ABUSE IN THE FIRST DEGREE	
HAW. REV. STAT. ANN. § 707-751 (2010). PROMOTING CHILD ABUSE IN THE SECOND DEGREE	
HAW. REV. STAT. ANN. § 707-752 (2010). PROMOTING CHILD ABUSE IN THE THIRD DEGREE	
HAW. REV. STAT. ANN. § 707-753 (2010). AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE TO PROMOTING CHILD ABUSE	
IDAHO	
IDAHO CODE ANN. § 18-1506 (2010). SEXUAL ABUSE OF A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF SIXTEEN YEARS	
IDAHO CODE ANN. § 18-1507 (2010). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A CHILD	53
IDAHO CODE ANN. § 18-1507A (2010). Possession of sexually exploitative material for	
OTHER THAN A COMMERCIAL PURPOSE	
ILLINOIS	
325 Ill. Comp. Stat. Ann. § 720 ILCS 5/11-20.1 (2010). CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	
325 ILL. COMP. STAT. ANN. § 720 ILCS 5/11-20.3 (2010). AGGRAVATED CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	60
325 ILL. COMP. STAT. ANN. § 720 ILCS 5/11-23 (2010). POSTING OF IDENTIFYING OR GRAPHIC	
INFORMATION ON A PORNOGRAPHIC INTERNET SITE OR POSSESSING GRAPHIC INFORMATION WITH	61
PORNOGRAPHIC MATERIAL	
IND. CODE ANN. § 35-42-4-4 (2010). CHILD EXPLOITATION.	
IOWA	
IOWA CODE § 728.1 (2010). DEFINITIONS	
IOWA CODE § 728.12 (2010). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR	
KANSAS	
KAN. STAT. ANN. § 21-3516 (2009). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A CHILD	
KENTUCKY	
KY. REV. STAT. ANN. § 510.155 (2010). UNLAWFUL USE OF ELECTRONIC MEANS TO INDUCE A MINOR	.,1
TO ENGAGE IN SEXUAL OR OTHER PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES PROHIBITION OF MULTIPLE CONVICTIONS	
ARISING FROM SINGLE COURSE OF CONDUCT	71
Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 531.300 (2010). Definitions for KRS 531.080 and 531.310 to 531.370	
KY. REV. STAT. ANN. § 531.310 (2010). USE OF A MINOR IN A SEXUAL PERFORMANCE	
KY. REV. STAT. Ann. § 531.320 (2010). PROMOTING A SEXUAL PERFORMANCE BY A MINOR	
KY. REV. STAT. Ann. § 531.340 (2010). DISTRIBUTION OF MATTER PORTRAYING A SEXUAL	
DEPENDANCE BY A MINOR	72

Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 531.350 (2010). Promoting sale of material portraying a sexual	
PERFORMANCE BY A MINOR	73
Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 531.370 (2010). Using minors to distribute material portraying a	
SEXUAL PERFORMANCE BY A MINOR	74
Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 531.335 (2010). Possession of matter portraying a sexual	
PERFORMANCE BY A MINOR	
LOUISIANA	
La. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 14:81.1 (2010). Pornography involving juveniles	74
LA. REV. STAT. ANN. § 14:81.5 (2010). UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF VIDEOTAPE OF PROTECTED	
PERSONS UNDER R.S. 15:440.1 ET SEQ.	
MAINE	
ME. REV. STAT. ANN. 17-A § 281 (2009). DEFINITIONS	
ME. REV. STAT. ANN. 17-A § 282 (2009). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR	
ME. REV. STAT. ANN. 17-A § 283 (2009). DISSEMINATION OF SEXUALLY EXPLICIT MATERIAL	
ME. REV. STAT. ANN. 17-A § 284 (2009). Possession of sexually explicit material	
MARYLAND	
MD. CODE ANN., CRIM. LAW § 11-201 (2010). DEFINITIONS	
MD. CODE ANN., CRIM. LAW § 11-207 (2010). CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	82
MD. CODE ANN., CRIM. LAW § 11-208 (2009). POSSESSION OF VISUAL REPRESENTATION OF CHILD	0.2
UNDER 16 ENGAGED IN CERTAIN SEXUAL ACTS	
MASSACHUSETTS	.84
MASS. ANN. LAWS CH. 272, § 29A (2010). CHILD PORNOGRAPHY; ENTICEMENT, SOLICITATION,	0.4
EMPLOYMENT, ETC. OF CHILDREN	84
MASS. ANN. LAWS CH. 272, § 29B (2010). CHILD PORNOGRAPHY; DISSEMINATION OF MATERIAL DEPICTING SEXUAL CONDUCT BY CHILDREN	05
MASS. ANN. LAWS CH. 272, § 29C (2010). CHILD PORNOGRAPHY; PURCHASE OR POSSESSION OF	83
MATERIAL DEPICTING SEXUAL CONDUCT BY CHILDREN	04
MASS. ANN. LAWS CH. 272, § 30D (2010). INJUNCTION AGAINST CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	
MICHIGANMICHIGAN	
MICH COMP. LAWS SERV. § 750.145c (2010). DEFINITIONS; CHILD SEXUALLY ABUSIVE ACTIVITY OR	.07
MATERIAL; PENALTIES; POSSESSION OF CHILD SEXUALLY ABUSIVE MATERIAL; EXPERT TESTIMONY;	
DEFENSES; ACTS OF COMMERCIAL FILM OR PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINT PROCESSOR; REPORT TO LAW	
ENFORCEMENT AGENCY BY COMPUTER TECHNICIAN; APPLICABILITY AND UNIFORMITY OF SECTION;	
ENACTMENT OR ENFORCEMENT OF ORDINANCES, RULES, OR REGULATIONS PROHIBITED	87
MICH. COMP. LAWS SERV. § 752.365 (2010). OBSCENITY; ELEMENTS; MISDEMEANOR; PENALTY;	0,
SECOND OR SUBSEQUENT OFFENSE AS A FELONY	91
MINNESOTA	
MINN. STAT. § 617.241 (2009). OBSCENE MATERIALS AND PERFORMANCES; DISTRIBUTION AND	
EXHIBITION PROHIBITED; PENALTY	92
MINN. STAT. § 617.246 (2009). USE OF MINORS IN SEXUAL PERFORMANCE PROHIBITED	93
MINN. STAT. § 617.247 (2009). Possession of Pornographic work involving minors	
MISSISSIPPI	
MISS. CODE ANN. § 97-5-31 (2009). EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN; DEFINITIONS	97
MISS. CODE ANN. § 97-5-33 (2009). EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN; PROHIBITIONS	98
MISS. CODE ANN. § 97-5-35 (2009). EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN; PENALTIES	99
MISS. CODE ANN. § 97-5-37 (2009). EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN; OTHER REMEDIES	99
MISSOURI	.99
Mo. Rev. Stat. § 573.010 (2010). Definitions	99
MO. REV. STAT. § 573.025 (2010). PROMOTING CHILD PORNOGRAPHY IN THE FIRST DEGREE 1	03
MO. REV. STAT. § 573.035 (2010). PROMOTING CHILD PORNOGRAPHY IN THE SECOND DEGREE 1	
MO. REV. STAT. § 573.037 (2009). Possession of Child Pornography	
MO. REV. STAT. § 573.050 (2009). EVIDENCE IN OBSCENITY AND CHILD PORNOGRAPHY CASES 1	
MONTANA1	
MONT. CODE ANN. § 45-5-625 (2010). SEXUAL ABUSE OF CHILDREN	
NEBRASKA	
Neb. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 28-1463.02 (2010). Terms, defined	07

NEB. REV. STAT. ANN. § 28-1463.03 (2010). VISUAL DEPICTION OF SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT;	
PROHIBITED ACTS; AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE	
Neb. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 28-1463.04 (2010). Violation; penalty	108
NEB. REV. STAT. ANN. § 28-1463.05 (2010). VISUAL DEPICTION OF SEXUALLY EXPLICIT ACTS	
RELATED TO POSSESSION; VIOLATION; PENALTY	
NEVADA	
Nev. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 200.700 (2009). Definitions	109
NEV. REV. STAT. ANN. § 200.720 (2009). PROMOTION OF SEXUAL PERFORMANCE OF MINOR UNLAWFUL	110
NEV. REV. STAT. ANN. § 200.725 (2009). PREPARING, ADVERTISING OR DISTRIBUTING MATERIALS	
DEPICTING PORNOGRAPHY INVOLVING MINOR UNLAWFUL; PENALTY	110
NEV. REV. STAT. ANN. § 200.730 (2009). Possession of visual presentation depicting sexual	
CONDUCT OF PERSON UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE UNLAWFUL; PENALTIES	110
NEV. REV. STAT. ANN. § 200.735 (2009). EXEMPTION FOR PURPOSES OF LAW ENFORCEMENT	111
NEW HAMPSHIRE	
N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 649-A:2 (2010). Definitions	111
N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 649-A:3 (2010). Possession of Child Sexual Abuse Images	112
N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 649-A:3-A (2010). DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE IMAGES	113
N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 649-A:3-B (2010). MANUFACTURE OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE IMAGES	113
N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 649-A:4 (2010). Exemption	114
N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 649-A:5 (2010). Justifiable Dissemination	
N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 649-B:3 (2010). Computer Pornography Prohibited	114
NEW JERSEY	.115
N.J. Stat. Ann. § 2C:24-4 (2010). Endangering welfare of children	
NEW MEXICO	
N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-6A-2 (2010). Definitions	
N.M. STAT. ANN. § 30-6A-3 (2010). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN	
NEW YORK	
N.Y. PENAL LAW § 263.00 (2010). DEFINITIONS	
N.Y. PENAL LAW § 263.15 (2010). PROMOTING A SEXUAL PERFORMANCE BY A CHILD	
N.Y. PENAL LAW § 263.20 (2010). SEXUAL PERFORMANCE BY A CHILD; AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES	
NORTH CAROLINA	
N.C. GEN. STAT. § 14-190.16 (2010). FIRST DEGREE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR	
N.C. GEN. STAT. § 14-190.17 (2010). SECOND DEGREE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR	
N.C. GEN. STAT. § 14-190.17A (2010). THIRD DEGREE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR	
NORTH DAKOTA	
N.D. Cent. Code § 12.1-27.2-01 (2010). Definitions	
N.D. CENT. CODE § 12.1-27.2-04 (2010). PROMOTING A SEXUAL PERFORMANCE BY A MINOR	
N.D. CENT. CODE § 12.1-27.2-04.1 (2009). POSSESSION OF CERTAIN MATERIALS PROHIBITED	123
PENALTIES	123
N.D. CENT. CODE § 12.1-27.2-05 (2009). SEXUAL PERFORMANCE BY A MINOR – AFFIRMATIVE	
DEFENSES	123
OHIO	.124
OHIO REV. CODE ANN. § 2907.322 (2010). PANDERING SEXUALLY ORIENTED MATTER INVOLVING A MINOR	124
OHIO REV. CODE ANN. § 2907.323 (2010). ILLEGAL USE OF MINOR IN NUDITY-ORIENTED MATERIAL	
OR PERFORMANCE	125
OKLAHOMA	
OKLA. STAT. ANN. TIT. 21, § 1021 (2010). INDECENT EXPOSUREINDECENT EXHIBITIONSOBSCENE	
MATERIAL OR CHILD PORNOGRAPHYSOLICITATION OF MINORS	126
OKLA. STAT. ANN. TIT. 21, § 1021.1 (2010). PERSONS TO WHOM ACT DOES NOT APPLYCIVIL OR	
INJUNCTIVE RELIEF	128
OKLA. STAT. ANN. TIT. 21, § 1021.2 (2010). MINORSPROCURING FOR PARTICIPATION IN	
PORNOGRAPHY	128
OKLA. STAT. ANN. TIT. 21, § 1024.1 (2010). DEFINITIONS	128
National District Attorney's Association	4
	-

National Center for Prosecution of Child Abuse

OKLA. STAT. TIT. 21, § 1024.2 (2010). PURCHASE, PROCUREMENT, OR POSSESSION OF CHILD	120
PORNOGRAPHYOKLA. STAT. ANN. TIT. 21, § 1040.8 (2010). PUBLICATION, DISTRIBUTION OR PARTICIPATION IN	130
	120
PREPARATION OF OBSCENE MATERIAL OR CHILD PORNOGRAPHYUNSOLICITED MAILINGS	
OREGON	
OR. REV. STAT. § 163.665 (2010). DEFINITIONS FOR ORS 163.670 TO 163.693	
OR. REV. STAT. § 163.676 (2010). DEFINITIONS FOR ORS 163.670 TO 163.693	
OR. REV. STAT. § 163.682 (2010). EXCEPTIONS TO ORS 163.665 TO 163.693	
OR. REV. STAT. § 163.684 (2010). ENCOURAGING CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE IN THE FIRST DEGREE	
OR. REV. STAT. § 163.686 (2010). ENCOURAGING CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE IN THE SECOND DEGREE	
OR. REV. STAT. § 163.687 (2010). ENCOURAGING CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE IN THE THIRD DEGREE	134
OR. REV. STAT. § 163.688 (2010). POSSESSION OF MATERIALS DEPICTING SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT OF A CHILD IN THE FIRST DEGREE	125
	133
OR. Rev. Stat. § 163.689 (2010). Possession of materials depicting sexually explicit conduct of a child in the second degree	125
PENNSYLVANIA	
18 PA. CONS. STAT. ANN. § 6312 (2010). SEXUAL ABUSE OF CHILDREN	
RHODE ISLAND	
R.I. Gen. Laws § 11-9-1.1 (2010). Child nudity prohibited in publications	
R.I. GEN. LAWS § 11-9-1.1 (2010). CHILD NUDIT I PROHIBITED IN PUBLICATIONS	
SOUTH CAROLINA	
S.C. Code Ann. § 16-3-820 (2009). Producing, directing or promoting sexual performance	140
BY CHILD; PENALTY	1.40
S.C. Code Ann. § 16-15-375 (2009). Definitions applicable to §§ 16-15-385 through	140
16-15-425	140
S.C. Code Ann. § 16-15-395 (2009). First degree sexual exploitation of a minor defined;	140
PRESUMPTIONS; DEFENSES; PENALTIES	1/12
S.C. CODE ANN. § 16-15-405 (2009). SECOND DEGREE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR DEFINED;	172
PRESUMPTIONS; DEFENSES; PENALTIES	1/12
S.C. Code Ann. § 16-15-410 (2009). Third degree sexual exploitation of a minor defined;	172
PENALTIES; EXCEPTION	1/13
SOUTH DAKOTA	
S.D. Codified Laws § 22-24A-1 (2009). Sale of child pornography Penalty	
S.D. Codified Laws § 22-24A-2 (2009). Definitions	
S.D. Codified Laws § 22-24A-3 (2009). Possession, manufacture, or distribution of child	177
PORNOGRAPHY CONSENT OR MISTAKE NOT A DEFENSE PENALTY	146
TENNESSEE	
Tenn. Code Ann. § 39-17-1002 (2010). Part definitions	
Tenn. Code Ann. § 39-17-1003 (2010). Offense of sexual exploitation of a minor	
Tenn. Code Ann. § 39-17-1004 (2010). Offense of aggravated sexual exploitation of a	1.0
MINOR	149
Tenn. Code Ann. § 39-17-1005 (2010). Offense of especially aggravated sexual	11/
EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR.	150
TEXAS	
TEX. PENAL CODE ANN. § 43.21 (2010)	
TEX. PENAL CODE ANN. § 43.25 (2010). SEXUAL PERFORMANCE BY A CHILD	
TEX. PENAL CODE ANN. § 43.26 (2010). Possession or Promotion of Child Pornography	
UTAH	
Utah Code Ann. § 76-5a-2 (2010). Definitions	
UTAH CODE ANN. § 76-5A-3 (2010). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR OFFENSES	
UTAH CODE ANN. § 76-10-1206 (2010). DEALING IN MATERIAL HARMFUL TO A MINOR PENALTIES -	
EXEMPTIONS FOR INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS AND HOSTING COMPANIES	
VERMONT	
VT. STAT. ANN. TIT. 13, § 2821 (2010). DEFINITIONS	
VT. STAT. ANN. TIT. 13, § 2822 (2010). USE OF A CHILD IN A SEXUAL PERFORMANCE	
The state of the s	100

Vt. Stat. Ann. tit. 13, § 2824 (2010). Promoting a recording of sexual conduct	161
VT. STAT. ANN. TIT. 13, § 2827 (2010). Possession of Child Pornography	161
VIRGINIA	
VA. CODE ANN. § 18.2-374.1 (2010). PRODUCTION, PUBLICATION, SALE, FINANCING, ETC., OF CH	ILD
PORNOGRAPHY; PRESUMPTION AS TO AGE; SEVERABILITY	162
VA. CODE ANN. § 18.2-374.1:1 (2010). Possession, Reproduction, Distribution, and	
FACILITATION OF CHILD PORNOGRAPHY; PENALTY	
WASHINGTON	
Wash. Rev. Code Ann. § 9.68A.011 (2010). Definitions	165
Wash. Rev. Code Ann. \S 9.68A.050 (2010). Dealing in depictions of minor engaged in	
SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT	
Wash. Rev. Code Ann. \S 9.68A.060 (2010). Sending, bringing into state depictions of mi	
ENGAGED IN SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT	
WASH. REV. CODE ANN. § 9.68A.070 (2010). Possession of minor engaged in sexually exp	
CONDUCT	
Wash. Rev. Code Ann. \S 9.68A.080 (2010). Reporting of depictions of minor engaged in	
SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT CIVIL IMMUNITY	
WEST VIRGINIA	
W. VA. CODE ANN. § 61-8C-1 (2010). DEFINITIONS	167
W. VA. CODE ANN. § 61-8C-3 (2010). DISTRIBUTION AND EXHIBITING OF MATERIAL DEPICTING	
MINORS ENGAGED IN SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT PROHIBITED; PENALTY	
W. VA. CODE ANN. § 61-8D-6 (2010). SENDING, DISTRIBUTING, EXHIBITING, POSSESSING, DISPLA	
OR TRANSPORTING MATERIAL BY A PARENT, GUARDIAN OR CUSTODIAN, DEPICTING A CHILD ENGA	
IN SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT; PENALTY	
WISCONSIN	
WIS. STAT. ANN. § 948.05 (2010). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A CHILD	
WIS. STAT. ANN. § 948.12 (2010). Possession of Child Pornography	
WYOMING	
Wyo. Stat. Ann. § 6-4-303 (2010). Sexual exploitation of children; penalties; definition	
FEDERAL LEGISLATION	
18 U.S.C.S. § 2251 (2010). SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN	
18 U.S.C.S. § 2252 (2010). CERTAIN ACTIVITIES RELATING TO MATERIAL INVOLVING THE SEXUA	
EXPLOITATION OF MINORS	173
18 U.S.C.S. § 2252A (2010). CERTAIN ACTIVITIES RELATING TO MATERIAL CONSTITUTING OR	
CONTAINING CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	
AMERICAN SAMOA	
AM. SAMOA CODE ANN. § 46.4402 (2007). PROMOTING PORNOGRAPHY IN THE FIRST DEGREE	
AM. SAMOA CODE ANN. § 46.4403 (2007). PROMOTING PORNOGRAPHY IN THE SECOND DEGREE.	
GUAM	
GUAM CODE ANN. TIT. 9, § 28.40 (2009). DEFINITIONS	
GUAM CODE ANN. TIT. 9, § 28.80 (2009). PHOTOGRAPHY OF MINOR'S SEXUAL ACTS: PUNISHED	
PUERTO RICO	
U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS	180

ALABAMA

No distinction between obscenity laws and child pornography.

ALASKA

ALASKA STAT. § 11.41.455 (2010). Unlawful exploitation of a minor.

- (a) A person commits the crime of unlawful exploitation of a minor if, in the state and with the intent of producing a live performance, film, audio, video, electronic, or electromagnetic recording, photograph, negative, slide, book, newspaper, magazine, or other material that visually or aurally depicts the conduct listed in (1) -- (7) of this subsection, the person knowingly induces or employs a child under 18 years of age to engage in, or photographs, films, records, or televises a child under 18 years of age engaged in, the following actual or simulated conduct:
 - (1) sexual penetration;
 - (2) the lewd touching of another person's genitals, anus, or breast;
 - (3) the lewd touching by another person of the child's genitals, anus, or breast;
 - (4) masturbation;
 - (5) bestiality;
 - (6) the lewd exhibition of the child's genitals; or
 - (7) sexual masochism or sadism.
- (b) A parent, legal guardian, or person having custody or control of a child under 18 years of age commits the crime of unlawful exploitation of a minor if, in the state, the person permits the child to engage in conduct described in (a) of this section knowing that the conduct is intended to be used in producing a live performance, film, audio, video, electronic, or electromagnetic recording, photograph, negative, slide, book, newspaper, magazine, or other material that visually or aurally depicts the conduct.
- (c) Unlawful exploitation of a minor is a
 - (1) class B felony; or
 - (2) class A felony if the person has been previously convicted of unlawful exploitation

of a minor in this jurisdiction or a similar crime in this or another jurisdiction.

(d) In this section, "audio recording" means a nonbook prerecorded item without a visual component, and includes a record, tape, cassette, and compact disc.

ALASKA STAT. § 11.61.123 (2009). Indecent viewing or photography

- (a) A person commits the crime of indecent viewing or photography if, in the state, the person knowingly views, or produces a picture of, the private exposure of the genitals, anus, or female breast of another person and the view or production is without the knowledge or consent of
- (1) the parent or guardian of the person viewed, or who is shown in the picture, if the person who is viewed or shown is under 16 years of age; and
- (2) the person viewed or shown in the picture, if the person viewed or shown is at least 13 years of age.
- (b) Each viewing of a person, and each production of a picture of a person, whose genitals, anus, or female breast are viewed or are shown in a picture constitutes a separate violation of this section.
- (c) This section does not apply to viewing or photography conducted by a law enforcement agency for a law enforcement purpose.
- (d) In a prosecution under this section, it is an affirmative defense that the viewing or photography was conducted as a security surveillance system, notice of the viewing or photography was posted, and any viewing or use of pictures produced is done only in the interest of crime prevention or prosecution.
- (e) In this section,
- (1) "picture" means a film, photograph, negative, slide, book, newspaper, or magazine, whether in print, electronic, magnetic, or digital format; and
- (2) "private exposure" means that a person has exposed the person's body or part of the body in a place, and under circumstances, that the person reasonably believed would not result in the person's body or body parts being (A) viewed by the defendant; or (B) produced in a picture; "private exposure" does not include the exposure of a person's body or body parts in a law enforcement facility, correctional facility, designated treatment facility, or a juvenile detention facility; in this paragraph, "correctional facility" has the meaning given in AS 33.30.901, "designated treatment facility" has the meaning given in AS 47.30.915, and "juvenile detention facility" has the meaning given in AS 47.12.990.
- (f) Indecent viewing or photography is a

- (1) class C felony if the person viewed or shown in a picture was, at the time of the viewing or production of the picture, a minor;
- (2) class A misdemeanor if the person viewed or shown in a picture was, at the time of the viewing or production of the picture, an adult.

ALASKA STAT. § 11.61.125 (2010). Distribution of child pornography

- (a) A person commits the crime of distribution of child pornography if the person brings or causes to be brought into the state for distribution, or in the state distributes, or in the state possesses, prepares, publishes, or prints with intent to distribute, any material that visually or aurally depicts conduct described in AS 11.41.455(a), knowing that the production of the material involved the use of a child under 18 years of age who engaged in the conduct.
- (b) This section does not apply to acts that are an integral part of the exhibition or performance of a motion picture if the acts are performed within the scope of employment by a motion picture operator or projectionist employed by the owner or manager of a theater or other place for the showing of motion pictures, unless the motion picture operator or projectionist
 - (1) has a financial interest in the theater or place in which employed; or
- (2) causes the performance or motion picture to be performed or exhibited without the consent of the manager or owner of the theater or other place of showing.
- (c) The possession of 100 or more films, audio, video, electronic, or electromagnetic recordings, photographs, negatives, slides, books, newspapers, magazines, or other materials, including a combination of these items totaling 100 or more, is prima facie evidence of distribution and intent to distribute under (a) of this section.
- (d) In this section, "distribution" includes the following, whether or not for monetary or other consideration: delivering, selling, renting, leasing, lending, giving, circulating, exhibiting, presenting, providing, exchanging, placing on a computer network or computer system, and providing billing collection, or other ancillary services for or otherwise supporting these activities.
- (e) Distribution of child pornography is a
 - (1) class B felony; or

(2) class A felony if the person has been previously convicted of distribution of child pornography in this jurisdiction or a similar crime in this or another jurisdiction.

ALASKA STAT. § 11.61.127 (2009). Possession of child pornography

- (a) A person commits the crime of possession of child pornography if the person knowingly possesses any material that visually or aurally depicts conduct described in AS 11.41.455(a) knowing that the production of the material involved the use of a child under 18 years of age who engaged in the conduct.
- (b) This section does not apply to persons providing plethysmograph assessments in the course of a sex offender treatment program that meets the minimum standards under AS 33.30.011(5).
- (c) Each film, audio, video, electronic, or electromagnetic recording, photograph, negative, slide, book, newspaper, magazine, or other material that visually or aurally depicts conduct described in AS 11.41.455(a) that is possessed by a person knowing that the production of the material involved the use of a child under 18 years of age that engaged in the conduct is a separate violation of this section.
- (d) Possession of child pornography is a class C felony.

ALASKA STAT. § 11.61.128 (2010). Electronic distribution of indecent material to minors

- (a) A person commits the crime of electronic distribution of indecent material to minors if
- (1) the person, being 18 years of age or older, knowingly distributes to another person by computer any material that depicts the following actual or simulated conduct:
 - (A) sexual penetration;
 - (B) the lewd touching of a person's genitals, anus, or female breast;
 - (C) masturbation;
 - (D) bestiality;
 - (E) the lewd exhibition of a person's genitals, anus, or female breast; or
 - (F) sexual masochism or sadism; and
 - (2) either
 - (A) the other person is a child under 16 years of age; or

- (B) the person believes that the other person is a child under 16 years of age.
- (b) In this section, it is not a defense that the victim was not actually under 16 years of age.
- (c) Except as provided in (d) of this section, electronic distribution of indecent material to minors is a class C felony.
- (d) Electronic distribution of indecent material to minors is a class B felony if the defendant was, at the time of the offense, required to register as a sex offender or child kidnapper under AS 12.63 or a similar law of another jurisdiction.

ARIZONA

ARIZ. REV. STAT. § 13-3551 (2010). Definitions

In this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

- 1. "Communication service provider" has the same meaning prescribed in section 13-3001.
 - 2. "Computer" has the same meaning prescribed in section 13-2301, Subsection E.
- 3. "Computer system" has the same meaning prescribed in section 13-2301, Subsection E.
- 4. "Exploitive exhibition" means the actual or simulated exhibition of the genitals or pubic or rectal areas of any person for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.
- 5. "Minor" means a person or persons who were under eighteen years of age at the time a visual depiction was created, adapted or modified.
 - 6. "Network" has the same meaning prescribed in section 13-2301, Subsection E.
- 7. "Producing" means financing, directing, manufacturing, issuing, publishing or advertising for pecuniary gain.
 - 8. "Remote computing service" has the same meaning prescribed in section 13-3001.
 - 9. "Sexual conduct" means actual or simulated:
- (a) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex.
- (b) Penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object except when done as part of a recognized medical procedure.

- (c) Sexual bestiality.
- (d) Masturbation, for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.
- (e) Sadomasochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.
- (f) Defecation or urination for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.
- 10. "Simulated" means any depicting of the genitals or rectal areas that gives the appearance of sexual conduct or incipient sexual conduct.
- 11. "Visual depiction" includes each visual image that is contained in an undeveloped film, videotape or photograph or data stored in any form and that is capable of conversion into a visual image.

ARIZ. REV. STAT. § 13-3552 (2010). Commercial sexual exploitation of a minor; classification

- A. A person commits commercial sexual exploitation of a minor by knowingly:
- 1. Using, employing, persuading, enticing, inducing or coercing a minor to engage in or assist others to engage in exploitive exhibition or other sexual conduct for the purpose of producing any visual depiction or live act depicting such conduct.
- 2. Using, employing, persuading, enticing, inducing or coercing a minor to expose the genitals or anus or the areola or nipple of the female breast for financial or commercial gain.
- 3. Permitting a minor under the person's custody or control to engage in or assist others to engage in exploitive exhibition or other sexual conduct for the purpose of producing any visual depiction or live act depicting such conduct.
- 4. Transporting or financing the transportation of any minor through or across this state with the intent that the minor engage in prostitution, exploitive exhibition or other sexual conduct for the purpose of producing a visual depiction or live act depicting such conduct.
- B. Commercial sexual exploitation of a minor is a class 2 felony and if the minor is under fifteen years of age it is punishable pursuant to section 13-705.

ARIZ. REV. STAT. § 13-3553 (2010). Sexual exploitation of a minor; evidence; classification

A. A person commits sexual exploitation of a minor by knowingly:

- 1. Recording, filming, photographing, developing or duplicating any visual depiction in which a minor is engaged in exploitive exhibition or other sexual conduct.
- 2. Distributing, transporting, exhibiting, receiving, selling, purchasing, electronically transmitting, possessing or exchanging any visual depiction in which a minor is engaged in exploitive exhibition or other sexual conduct.
- B. If any visual depiction of sexual exploitation of a minor is admitted into evidence, the court shall seal that evidence at the conclusion of any grand jury proceeding, hearing or trial.
- C. Sexual exploitation of a minor is a class 2 felony and if the minor is under fifteen years of age it is punishable pursuant to section 13-705.

ARKANSAS

ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-302 (2010). Definitions

As used in this subchapter:

- (1) "Child" means any person under seventeen (17) years of age;
- (2) "Commercial exploitation" means having monetary or other material gain as a direct or indirect goal;
- (3) "Producing" means producing, directing, manufacturing, issuing, publishing, or advertising;
 - (4) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated:
- (A) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex;
 - (B) Bestiality;
 - (C) Masturbation;
 - (D) Sadomasochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation; or
 - (E) Lewd exhibition of:
 - (i) The genitals or pubic area of any person; or
 - (ii) The breast of a female; and

(5) "Visual or print medium" means any film, photograph, negative, slide, book, magazine, or other visual or print medium other than material specifically used by a licensed medical professional or mental health professional, or both, for the purpose of assessment, evaluation, and treatment of a sex offender.

ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-303 (2010). Engaging children in sexually explicit conduct for use in visual or print medium

- (a) Any person who employs, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces any child to engage in or who has a child assist any other person to engage in any sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of producing any visual or print medium depicting the sexually explicit conduct is guilty of a:
 - (1) Class B felony for the first offense; and
 - (2) Class A felony for a subsequent offense.
- (b) Any parent, legal guardian, or person having custody or control of a child who knowingly permits the child to engage in or to assist any other person to engage in sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of producing any visual or print medium depicting the sexually explicit conduct is guilty of a:
 - (1) Class B felony for the first offense; and
 - (2) Class A felony for a subsequent offense.

ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-304 (2010). Pandering or possessing visual or print medium depicting sexually explicit conduct involving a child

- (a) With knowledge of the character of the visual or print medium involved, no person shall do any of the following:
- (1) Knowingly advertise for sale or distribution, sell, distribute, transport, ship, exhibit, display, or receive for the purpose of sale or distribution any visual or print medium depicting a child participating or engaging in sexually explicit conduct; or
- (2) Knowingly solicit, receive, purchase, exchange, possess, view, distribute, or control any visual or print medium depicting a child participating or engaging in sexually explicit conduct.
- (b) Any person who violates subdivisions (a)(1) or (2) of this section is guilty of a:
 - (1) Class C felony for the first offense; and
 - (2) Class B felony for a subsequent offense.

ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-403 (2010). Producing, directing, or promoting a sexual performance by a child

- (a) It is unlawful for any person, knowing the character and content of the material, to produce, direct, or promote a performance that includes sexual conduct by a child under seventeen (17) years of age.
- (b) Any person violating this section is guilty of a Class B felony. **ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-601 (2010). Definitions.**

As used in this subchapter:

- (1) "Child" means any person under seventeen (17) years of age;
- (2) (A) "Computer" means an electronic, magnetic, electrochemical, or other high-speed data processing device performing a logical, arithmetic, or storage function and includes any data storage facility or communications facility directly related to or operating in conjunction with the device.
- (B) "Computer" also includes any online service, internet service, or local bulletin board, any electronic storage device, including a floppy disk or other magnetic storage device, or any compact disk that has read-only memory and the capacity to store audio, video, or written material;
- (3) "Computer network" means an interconnection of a communications line with a computer through a remote terminal or a complex consisting of two (2) or more interconnected computers;
- (4) "Computer program" means a set of instructions, statements, or related data that, in actual or modified form, is capable of causing a computer or a computer system to perform a specified function;
- (5) "Computer software" means one (1) or more computer programs, existing in any form, or any associated operational procedure, manual, or other documentation;
- (6) "Computer system" means a set of related, connected, or unconnected computers, other devices, and software;
- (7) "Deviate sexual activity" means any act involving the penetration, however slight, of the:
 - (A) Anus or mouth of a person by the penis of another person; or
 - (B) Labia majora or anus of a person by any body member or foreign instrument

manipulated by another person;

- (8) "Electronic mail" means an electronic message, file, data, or other information that is transmitted:
- (A) Between two (2) or more computers, computer networks, or electronic terminals; or
 - (B) Within or between computer networks;
 - (9) "Electronic mail service provider" means a person that:
- (A) Is an intermediary in the transmission of electronic mail from the sender to the recipient; or
- (B) Provides to an end user of electronic mail service the ability to send and receive electronic mail;
- (10) "Interactive computer service" means an information service, system, or access software provider that provides or enables computer access by multiple users to a computer server, including specifically a service or system that provides access to the internet and also a system operated or service offered by a library or educational institution:
- (11) "Internet" means the international computer network of both federal and nonfederal interoperable packet switched data networks;
- (12) "Performance" means any play, dance, act, drama, piece, interlude, pantomime, show, scene, or other three-dimensional presentation or a part, whether:
 - (A) Performed live or photographed;
 - (B) Filmed;
 - (C) Videotaped; or
- (D) Visually depicted by any other photographic, cinematic, magnetic, or electronic means;
 - (13) "Reproduction" includes, but is not limited to, a computer-generated image;
- (14) "Sexual intercourse" means penetration, however slight, of the labia majora by a penis; and
 - (15) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated:

- (A) Sexual intercourse;
- (B) Deviate sexual activity;
- (C) Bestiality;
- (D) Masturbation;
- (E) Sadomasochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation; or
- (F) Lewd exhibition of the:
 - (i) Genitals or pubic area of any person; or
 - (ii) Breast of a female.

ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-602 (2010). Distributing, possessing, or viewing of matter depicting sexually explicit conduct involving a child

- (a) A person commits distributing, possessing, or viewing of matter depicting sexually explicit conduct involving a child if the person knowingly:
- (1) Receives for the purpose of selling or knowingly sells, procures, manufactures, gives, provides, lends, trades, mails, delivers, transfers, publishes, distributes, circulates, disseminates, presents, exhibits, advertises, offers, or agrees to offer through any means, including the internet, any photograph, film, videotape, computer program or file, video game, or any other reproduction or reconstruction that depicts a child or incorporates the image of a child engaging in sexually explicit conduct; or
- (2) Possesses or views through any means, including on the internet, any photograph, film, videotape, computer program or file, computer-generated image, video game, or any other reproduction that depicts a child or incorporates the image of a child engaging in sexually explicit conduct.
- (b) Distributing, possessing, or viewing of matter depicting sexually explicit conduct involving a child is a:
 - (1) Class C felony for the first offense; and
 - (2) Class B felony for any subsequent offense.
- (c) It is an affirmative defense to a prosecution under this section that the defendant in good faith reasonably believed that the person depicted in the matter was seventeen (17) years of age or older.

- (a) A person commits computer child pornography if the person knowingly:
- (1) Compiles, enters into, or transmits by means of computer, makes, prints, publishes, or reproduces by other computerized means, knowingly causes or allows to be entered into or transmitted by means of computer or buys, sells, receives, exchanges, or disseminates any notice, statement, or advertisement or any child's name, telephone number, place of residence, physical characteristics, or other descriptive or identifying information for purposes of facilitating, encouraging, offering, or soliciting sexually explicit conduct of or with any child or another individual believed by the person to be a child, or the visual depiction of the conduct; or
- (2) Utilizes a computer online service, internet service, or local bulletin board service to seduce, solicit, lure, or entice or attempt to seduce, solicit, lure, or entice a child or another individual believed by the person to be a child, to engage in sexually explicit conduct.
- (b) Computer child pornography is a Class B felony.

ARK. CODE ANN. § 5-27-604 (2010). Failure to report computer child pornography

- (a) A person commits failure to report computer child pornography if the person:
- (1) Is the owner, operator, or employee of a computer online service, internet service, or bulletin board service; and
- (2) Knowingly fails to notify a law enforcement official that a subscriber is using the computer online service, internet service, or bulletin board service to commit a violation of § 5-27-603.
- (b) Failure to report computer child pornography is a Class A misdemeanor.

CALIFORNIA

CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.1 (2009). Sale or distribution of obscene matter depicting person under age of 18 years engaging in sexual conduct

(a) Every person who knowingly sends or causes to be sent, or brings or causes to be brought, into this state for sale or distribution, or in this state possesses, prepares, publishes, produces, develops, duplicates, or prints any representation of information, data, or image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software,

computer floppy disc, data storage media, CD-ROM, or computer-generated equipment or any other computer-generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner, any film or filmstrip, with intent to distribute or to exhibit to, or to exchange with, others, or who offers to distribute, distributes, or exhibits to, or exchanges with, others, any obscene matter, knowing that the matter depicts a person under the age of 18 years personally engaging in or personally simulating sexual conduct, as defined in Section 311.4, shall be punished either by imprisonment in the county jail for up to one year, by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or by both the fine and imprisonment, or by imprisonment in the state prison, by a fine not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or by the fine and imprisonment.

- (b) This section does not apply to the activities of law enforcement and prosecuting agencies in the investigation and prosecution of criminal offenses or to legitimate medical, scientific, or educational activities, or to lawful conduct between spouses.
- (c) This section does not apply to matter which depicts a child under the age of 18, which child is legally emancipated, including lawful conduct between spouses when one or both are under the age of 18.
- (d) It does not constitute a violation of this section for a telephone corporation, as defined by Section 234 of the Public Utilities Code, to carry or transmit messages described in this chapter or perform related activities in providing telephone services.

CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.2 (2009). Production, distribution, or exhibition of obscene matter

- (a) Every person who knowingly sends or causes to be sent, or brings or causes to be brought, into this state for sale or distribution, or in this state possesses, prepares, publishes, produces, or prints, with intent to distribute or to exhibit to others, or who offers to distribute, distributes, or exhibits to others, any obscene matter is for a first offense, guilty of a misdemeanor. If the person has previously been convicted of any violation of this section, the court may, in addition to the punishment authorized in Section 311.9, impose a fine not exceeding fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000).
- (b) Every person who knowingly sends or causes to be sent, or brings or causes to be brought, into this state for sale or distribution, or in this state possesses, prepares, publishes, produces, develops, duplicates, or prints any representation of information, data, or image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disc, data storage media, CD-ROM, or computer-generated equipment or any other computer-generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner, any film or filmstrip, with intent to distribute or to exhibit to, or to exchange with, others for commercial consideration, or who offers to distribute, distributes, or exhibits to, or exchanges with, others for commercial consideration, any obscene matter, knowing that the matter depicts a person under the age of 18 years personally engaging in or personally simulating sexual conduct, as defined in Section 311.4, is guilty of a felony and shall be

punished by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or six years, or by a fine not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in the absence of a finding that the defendant would be incapable of paying that fine, or by both that fine and imprisonment.

- (c) Every person who knowingly sends or causes to be sent, or brings or causes to be brought, into this state for sale or distribution, or in this state possesses, prepares, publishes, produces, develops, duplicates, or prints any representation of information, data, or image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disc, data storage media, CD-ROM, or computer-generated equipment or any other computer-generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner, any film or filmstrip, with intent to distribute or exhibit to, or to exchange with, a person 18 years of age or older, or who offers to distribute, distributes, or exhibits to, or exchanges with, a person 18 years of age or older any matter, knowing that the matter depicts a person under the age of 18 years personally engaging in or personally simulating sexual conduct, as defined in Section 311.4, shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for up to one year, or by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars (\$2,000), or by both that fine and imprisonment, or by imprisonment in the state prison. It is not necessary to prove commercial consideration or that the matter is obscene in order to establish a violation of this subdivision. If a person has been previously convicted of a violation of this subdivision, he or she is guilty of a felony.
- (d) Every person who knowingly sends or causes to be sent, or brings or causes to be brought, into this state for sale or distribution, or in this state possesses, prepares, publishes, produces, develops, duplicates, or prints any representation of information, data, or image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disc, data storage media, CD-ROM, or computer-generated equipment or any other computer-generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner, any film or filmstrip, with intent to distribute or exhibit to, or to exchange with, a person under 18 years of age, or who offers to distribute, distributes, or exhibits to, or exchanges with, a person under 18 years of age any matter, knowing that the matter depicts a person under the age of 18 years personally engaging in or personally simulating sexual conduct, as defined in Section 311.4, is guilty of a felony. It is not necessary to prove commercial consideration or that the matter is obscene in order to establish a violation of this subdivision.
- (e) Subdivisions (a) to (d), inclusive, do not apply to the activities of law enforcement and prosecuting agencies in the investigation and prosecution of criminal offenses, to legitimate medical, scientific, or educational activities, or to lawful conduct between spouses.
- (f) This section does not apply to matter that depicts a legally emancipated child under the age of 18 years or to lawful conduct between spouses when one or both are under the age of 18 years.

(g) It does not constitute a violation of this section for a telephone corporation, as defined by Section 234 of the Public Utilities Code, to carry or transmit messages described in this chapter or to perform related activities in providing telephone services.

CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.3 (2009). Sexual exploitation of child

- (a) A person is guilty of sexual exploitation of a child if he or she knowingly develops, duplicates, prints, or exchanges any representation of information, data, or image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disc, data storage media, CD-ROM, or computer-generated equipment or any other computer-generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner, any film or filmstrip that depicts a person under the age of 18 years engaged in an act of sexual conduct.
- (b) As used in this section, "sexual conduct" means any of the following:
- (1) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals.
- (2) Penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object.
- (3) Masturbation for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.
- (4) Sadomasochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.
- (5) Exhibition of the genitals or the pubic or rectal area of any person for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.
- (6) Defecation or urination for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.
- (c) Subdivision (a) does not apply to the activities of law enforcement and prosecution agencies in the investigation and prosecution of criminal offenses or to legitimate medical, scientific, or educational activities, or to lawful conduct between spouses.
- (d) Every person who violates subdivision (a) shall be punished by a fine of not more than two thousand dollars (\$2,000) or by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, or by both that fine and imprisonment. If the person has been previously convicted of a violation of subdivision (a) or any section of this chapter, he or she shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison.
- (e) The provisions of this section do not apply to an employee of a commercial film developer who is acting within the scope of his or her employment and in accordance with the instructions of his or her employer, provided that the employee has no financial interest in the commercial developer by which he or she is employed.

(f) Subdivision (a) does not apply to matter that is unsolicited and is received without knowledge or consent through a facility, system, or network over which the person or entity has no control.

CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.4 (2009). Employment of minor in sale or distribution of obscene matter or production of pornography

- (a) Every person who, with knowledge that a person is a minor, or who, while in possession of any facts on the basis of which he or she should reasonably know that the person is a minor, hires, employs, or uses the minor to do or assist in doing any of the acts described in Section 311.2, shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for up to one year, or by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars (\$2,000), or by both that fine and imprisonment, or by imprisonment in the state prison. If the person has previously been convicted of any violation of this section, the court may, in addition to the punishment authorized in Section 311.9, impose a fine not exceeding fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000).
- (b) Every person who, with knowledge that a person is a minor under the age of 18 years, or who, while in possession of any facts on the basis of which he or she should reasonably know that the person is a minor under the age of 18 years, knowingly promotes, employs, uses, persuades, induces, or coerces a minor under the age of 18 years, or any parent or guardian of a minor under the age of 18 years under his or her control who knowingly permits the minor, to engage in or assist others to engage in either posing or modeling alone or with others for purposes of preparing any representation of information, data, or image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disc, data storage media, CD-ROM, or computer-generated equipment or any other computer-generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner, any film, filmstrip, or a live performance involving, sexual conduct by a minor under the age of 18 years alone or with other persons or animals, for commercial purposes, is guilty of a felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.
- (c) Every person who, with knowledge that a person is a minor under the age of 18 years, or who, while in possession of any facts on the basis of which he or she should reasonably know that the person is a minor under the age of 18 years, knowingly promotes, employs, uses, persuades, induces, or coerces a minor under the age of 18 years, or any parent or guardian of a minor under the age of 18 years under his or her control who knowingly permits the minor, to engage in or assist others to engage in either posing or modeling alone or with others for purposes of preparing any representation of information, data, or image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disc, data storage media, CD-ROM, or computer-generated equipment or any other computer-generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner, any film, filmstrip, or a live performance involving, sexual conduct by a minor under the age of 18 years alone or with other persons or animals, is guilty of a felony. It

is not necessary to prove commercial purposes in order to establish a violation of this subdivision.

(d)

- (1) As used in subdivisions (b) and (c), "sexual conduct" means any of the following, whether actual or simulated: sexual intercourse, oral copulation, anal intercourse, anal oral copulation, masturbation, bestiality, sexual sadism, sexual masochism, penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object in a lewd or lascivious manner, exhibition of the genitals or pubic or rectal area for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer, any lewd or lascivious sexual act as defined in Section 288, or excretory functions performed in a lewd or lascivious manner, whether or not any of the above conduct is performed alone or between members of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals. An act is simulated when it gives the appearance of being sexual conduct.
- (2) As used in subdivisions (b) and (c), "matter" means any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disc, or any other computer-related equipment or computer-generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, or video laser disc.
- (e) This section does not apply to a legally emancipated minor or to lawful conduct between spouses if one or both are under the age of 18.
- (f) In every prosecution under this section involving a minor under the age of 14 years at the time of the offense, the age of the victim shall be pled and proven for the purpose of the enhanced penalty provided in Section 647.6. Failure to plead and prove that the victim was under the age of 14 years at the time of the offense is not a bar to prosecution under this section if it is proven that the victim was under the age of 18 years at the time of the offense.

CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.10 (2009). Advertisement of obscene matters depicting minors

- (a) Any person who advertises for sale or distribution any obscene matter knowing that it depicts a person under the age of 18 years personally engaging in or personally simulating sexual conduct, as defined in Section 311.4, is guilty of a felony and is punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or four years, or in a county jail not exceeding one year, or by a fine not exceeding fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), or by both such fine and imprisonment.
- (b) Subdivision (a) shall not apply to the activities of law enforcement and prosecution agencies in the investigation and prosecution of criminal offenses.

CAL. PENAL CODE § 311.11 (2009). Possession or control of child pornography; Persons previously convicted guilty of felony

- (a) Every person who knowingly possesses or controls any matter, representation of information, data, or image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disc, data storage media, CD-ROM, or computer-generated equipment or any other computer-generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner, any film or filmstrip, the production of which involves the use of a person under the age of 18 years, knowing that the matter depicts a person under the age of 18 years personally engaging in or simulating sexual conduct, as defined in subdivision (d) of Section 311.4, is guilty of a felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison, or a county jail for up to one year, or by a fine not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), or by both the fine and imprisonment.
- (b) Every person who commits a violation of subdivision (a), and who has been previously convicted of a violation of this section, an offense requiring registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act, or an attempt to commit any of the above-mentioned offenses, is guilty of a felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for two, four, or six years.
- (c) It is not necessary to prove that the matter is obscene in order to establish a violation of this section.
- (d) This section does not apply to drawings, figurines, statues, or any film rated by the Motion Picture Association of America, nor does it apply to live or recorded telephone messages when transmitted, disseminated, or distributed as part of a commercial transaction.

COLORADO

COLO. REV. STAT. § 18-6-403 (2009). Sexual exploitation of a child

- (1) The general assembly hereby finds and declares: That the sexual exploitation of children constitutes a wrongful invasion of the child's right of privacy and results in social, developmental, and emotional injury to the child; that a child below the age of eighteen years is incapable of giving informed consent to the use of his or her body for a sexual purpose; and that to protect children from sexual exploitation it is necessary to prohibit the production of material which involves or is derived from such exploitation and to exclude all such material from the channels of trade and commerce.
- (1.5) The general assembly further finds and declares that the mere possession or control of any sexually exploitative material results in continuing victimization of our children by the fact that such material is a permanent record of an act or acts of sexual abuse of a child; that each time such material is shown or viewed, the child is harmed; that such material is used to break down the will and resistance of other children to encourage them to participate in similar acts of sexual abuse; that laws banning the production and

distribution of such material are insufficient to halt this abuse; that in order to stop the sexual exploitation and abuse of our children, it is necessary for the state to ban the possession of any sexually exploitative materials; and that the state has a compelling interest in outlawing the possession of any sexually exploitative materials in order to protect society as a whole, and particularly the privacy, health, and emotional welfare of its children.

- (2) As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires:
- (a) "Child" means a person who is less than eighteen years of age.
- (b) (Deleted by amendment, L. 2003, p. 1882, § 1, effective July 1, 2003.)
- (c) "Erotic fondling" means touching a person's clothed or unclothed genitals or pubic area, developing or undeveloped genitals or pubic area (if the person is a child), buttocks, breasts, or developing or undeveloped breast area (if the person is a child), for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or stimulation of one or more of the persons involved. "Erotic fondling" shall not be construed to include physical contact, even if affectionate, which is not for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or stimulation of one or more of the persons involved.
- (d) "Erotic nudity" means the display of the human male or female genitals or pubic area, the undeveloped or developing genitals or pubic area of the human male or female child, the human breasts, or the undeveloped or developing breast area of the human child, for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or stimulation of one or more of the persons involved.
- (e) "Explicit sexual conduct" means sexual intercourse, erotic fondling, erotic nudity, masturbation, sadomasochism, or sexual excitement.
- (f) "Masturbation" means the real or simulated touching, rubbing, or otherwise stimulating of a person's own clothed or unclothed genitals or pubic area, developing or undeveloped genitals or pubic area (if the person is a child), buttocks, breasts, or developing or undeveloped breast area (if the person is a child), by manual manipulation or self-induced or with an artificial instrument, for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or arousal of the person.
- (g) "Sadomasochism" means:
- (I) Real or simulated flagellation or torture for the purpose of real or simulated sexual stimulation or gratification; or
- (II) The real or simulated condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained for sexual stimulation or gratification of a person.
- (h) "Sexual excitement" means the real or simulated condition of human male or female

genitals when in a state of real or simulated overt sexual stimulation or arousal.

- (i) "Sexual intercourse" means real or simulated intercourse, whether genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, between persons of the same or opposite sex, or between a human and an animal, or with an artificial genital.
- (j) "Sexually exploitative material" means any photograph, motion picture, video, video tape, print, negative, slide, or other mechanically, electronically, chemically, or digitally reproduced visual material that depicts a child engaged in, participating in, observing, or being used for explicit sexual conduct.
- (k) "Video", "video tape", or "motion picture" means any material that depicts a moving image of a child engaged in, participating in, observing, or being used for explicit sexual conduct.
- (3) A person commits sexual exploitation of a child if, for any purpose, he or she knowingly:
- (a) Causes, induces, entices, or permits a child to engage in, or be used for, any explicit sexual conduct for the making of any sexually exploitative material; or
- (b) Prepares, arranges for, publishes, including but not limited to publishing through digital or electronic means, produces, promotes, makes, sells, finances, offers, exhibits, advertises, deals in, or distributes, including but not limited to distributing through digital or electronic means, any sexually exploitative material; or
- (b.5) Possesses or controls any sexually exploitative material for any purpose; except that this paragraph (b.5) does not apply to peace officers or court personnel in the performance of their official duties, nor does it apply to physicians, psychologists, therapists, or social workers, so long as such persons are licensed in the state of Colorado and the persons possess such materials in the course of a bona fide treatment or evaluation program at the treatment or evaluation site; or
- (c) Possesses with the intent to deal in, sell, or distribute, including but not limited to distributing through digital or electronic means, any sexually exploitative material; or
- (d) Causes, induces, entices, or permits a child to engage in, or be used for, any explicit sexual conduct for the purpose of producing a performance.
- (4) (Deleted by amendment, L. 2003, p. 1882, § 1, effective July 1, 2003.)
- (5) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this subsection (5), sexual exploitation of a child is a class 3 felony.
- (b) Sexual exploitation of a child by possession of sexually exploitative material pursuant to paragraph (b.5) of subsection (3) of this section is a class 6 felony; except that said

offense is a class 4 felony if:

- (I) It is a second or subsequent offense; or
- (II) The possession is of a video, video tape, or motion picture or more than twenty different items qualifying as sexually exploitative material.
- (6) If any provision of this section or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this section which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this section are declared to be severable.

CONNECTICUT

CONN. GEN. STAT. § 53a-193 (2010). Definitions

The following definitions are applicable to this section and sections 53a-194 to 53a-210, inclusive:

- (1) Any material or performance is "obscene" if, (A) taken as a whole, it predominantly appeals to the prurient interest, (B) it depicts or describes in a patently offensive way a prohibited sexual act, and (C) taken as a whole, it lacks serious literary, artistic, educational, political or scientific value. Predominant appeal shall be judged with reference to ordinary adults unless it appears from the character of the material or performance or the circumstances of its dissemination to be designed for some other specially susceptible audience. Whether a material or performance is obscene shall be judged by ordinary adults applying contemporary community standards. In applying contemporary community standards, the state of Connecticut is deemed to be the community.
- (2) Material or a performance is "obscene as to minors" if it depicts a prohibited sexual act and, taken as a whole, it is harmful to minors. For purposes of this subdivision: (A) "Minor" means any person less than seventeen years old as used in section 53a-196 and less than sixteen years old as used in sections 53a-196a and 53a-196b, and (B) "harmful to minors" means that quality of any description or representation, in whatever form, of a prohibited sexual act, when (i) it predominantly appeals to the prurient, shameful or morbid interest of minors, (ii) it is patently offensive to prevailing standards in the adult community as a whole with respect to what is suitable material for minors, and (iii) taken as a whole, it lacks serious literary, artistic, educational, political or scientific value for minors.
- (3) "Prohibited sexual act" means erotic fondling, nude performance, sexual excitement, sado-masochistic abuse, masturbation or sexual intercourse.
- (4) "Nude performance" means the showing of the human male or female genitals, pubic

area or buttocks with less than a fully opaque covering, or the showing of the female breast with less than a fully opaque covering of any portion thereof below the top of the nipple, or the depiction of covered male genitals in a discernibly turgid state in any play, motion picture, dance or other exhibition performed before an audience.

- (5) "Erotic fondling" means touching a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or if such person is a female, breast.
- (6) "Sexual excitement" means the condition of human male or female genitals when in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal.
- (7) "Sado-masochistic abuse" means flagellation or torture by or upon a person clad in undergarments, a mask or bizarre costume, or the condition of being fettered, bound or otherwise physically restrained on the part of one so clothed.
- (8) "Masturbation" means the real or simulated touching, rubbing or otherwise stimulating a person's own clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if the person is female, breast, either by manual manipulation or with an artificial instrument.
- (9) "Sexual intercourse" means intercourse, real or simulated, whether genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex or between a human and an animal, or with an artificial genital.
- (10) "Material" means anything tangible which is capable of being used or adapted to arouse prurient, shameful or morbid interest, whether through the medium of reading, observation, sound or in any other manner. Undeveloped photographs, molds, printing plates, and the like, may be deemed obscene notwithstanding that processing or other acts may be required to make the obscenity patent or to disseminate it.
- (11) "Performance" means any play, motion picture, dance or other exhibition performed before an audience.
- (12) "Promote" means to manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmit, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, advertise, produce, direct or participate in.
- (13) "Child pornography" means any visual depiction including any photograph, film, videotape, picture or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical or other means, of sexually explicit conduct, where the production of such visual depiction involves the use of a person under sixteen years of age engaging in sexually explicit conduct, provided whether the subject of a visual depiction was a person under sixteen years of age at the time the visual depiction was created is a question to be decided by the trier of fact.
- (14) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated (A) sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital or oral-anal physical contact, whether

between persons of the same or opposite sex, or with an artificial genital, (B) bestiality, (C) masturbation, (D) sadistic or masochistic abuse, or (E) lascivious exhibition of the genitals or pubic area of any person.

(15) "Visual depiction" includes undeveloped film and videotape and data, as defined in subdivision (8) of section 53a-250, that is capable of conversion into a visual image and includes encrypted data.

CONN. GEN. STAT. § 53a-196b (2010). Promoting a minor in an obscene performance: Class B felony

- (a) A person is guilty of promoting a minor in an obscene performance when he knowingly promotes any material or performance in which a minor is employed, whether or not such minor receives any consideration, and such material or performance is obscene as to minors notwithstanding that such material or performance is intended for an adult audience.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "knowingly" means having general knowledge of or reason to know or a belief or ground for belief which warrants further inspection or inquiry as to (1) the character and content of any material or performance which is reasonably susceptible of examination by such person and (2) the age of the minor employed.
- (c) Promoting a minor in an obscene performance is a class B felony.

CONN. GEN. STAT. § 53a-196c (2010). Importing child pornography: Class B felony

- (a) A person is guilty of importing child pornography when, with intent to promote child pornography, such person knowingly imports or causes to be imported into the state three or more visual depictions of child pornography of known content and character.
- (b) Importing child pornography is a class B felony and any person found guilty under this section shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of which five years of the sentence imposed may not be suspended or reduced by the court.

CONN. GEN. STAT. ANN. § 53a-196d (2010). Possessing child pornography in the first degree: Class B felony

- (a) A person is guilty of possessing child pornography in the first degree when such person knowingly possesses fifty or more visual depictions of child pornography.
- (b) Possessing child pornography in the first degree is a class B felony and any person

found guilty under this section shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of which five years of the sentence imposed may not be suspended or reduced by the court.

CONN. GEN. STAT. ANN. § 53a-196e (2010). Possessing child pornography in the second degree: Class C felony

- (a) A person is guilty of possessing child pornography in the second degree when such person knowingly possesses twenty or more but fewer than fifty visual depictions of child pornography.
- (b) Possessing child pornography in the second degree is a class C felony and any person found guilty under this section shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of which two years of the sentence imposed may not be suspended or reduced by the court.

CONN. GEN. STAT. ANN. § 53a-196f (2010). Possessing child pornography in the third degree: Class D felony

- (a) A person is guilty of possessing child pornography in the third degree when such person knowingly possesses fewer than twenty visual depictions of child pornography.
- (b) Possessing child pornography in the third degree is a class D felony and any person found guilty under this section shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of which one year of the sentence imposed may not be suspended or reduced by the court.

CONN. GEN. STAT. ANN. § 53a-196g (2010). Possessing child pornography: Affirmative defenses

In any prosecution for a violation of section 53a-196d, 53a-196e or 53a-196f, it shall be an affirmative defense that (1) the defendant (A) possessed fewer than three visual depictions of child pornography, (B) did not knowingly purchase, procure, solicit or request such visual depictions or knowingly take any other action to cause such visual depictions to come into the defendant's possession, and (C) promptly and in good faith, and without retaining or allowing any person, other than a law enforcement agency, to access any visual depiction or copy thereof, took reasonable steps to destroy each such visual depiction or reported the matter to a law enforcement agency and afforded that agency access to each such visual depiction, or (2) the defendant possessed a visual depiction of a nude person under sixteen years of age for a bona fide artistic, medical, scientific, educational, religious, governmental or judicial purpose.

DELAWARE

DEL. CODE ANN. tit. 11, § 1108 (2010). Sexual exploitation of a child; class B felony

A person is guilty of sexual exploitation of a child when:

- (1) The person knowingly, photographs or films a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act, or otherwise knowingly creates a visual depiction of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act; or
- (2) The person knowingly, finances or produces any motion picture, video or other visual depiction of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act; or
- (3) The person knowingly publishes or makes available for public distribution or sale by any means, including but not limited to computer, any book, magazine, periodical, pamphlet, photograph, Internet site or web page which depicts a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act, or knowingly publishes or makes available for public distribution or sale by any means, including computer, any other visual depiction of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act; or
- (4) The person permits, causes, promotes, facilitates, finances, produces or otherwise advances an exhibition, display or performances of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or the simulation of such an act.

Sexual exploitation of a child is a class B felony.

DEL. CODE ANN. tit. 11, § 1109 (2010). Dealing in child pornography; class B felony

A person is guilty of dealing in child pornography when:

- (1) The person knowingly ships, transmits, mails or transports by any means, including by computer or any other electronic or digital method, any "book, magazine, periodical, pamphlet, video or film depicting a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act, or knowingly ships, transmits, mails or transports by any means, including by computer or any other electronic or digital method, any other visual depiction of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act;
- (2) The person knowingly receives for the purpose of selling or sells any magazine, photograph or film which depicts a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act, or knowingly receives for the purpose of selling or sells any other visual depiction of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act;
- (3) The person knowingly distributes or disseminates, by means of computer or any other electronic or digital method, or by shows or viewings, any motion picture, video or other visual depiction of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or the simulation of

such an act. The possession or showing of such motion pictures shall create a rebuttable presumption of ownership thereof for the purposes of distribution or dissemination;

- (4) The person, intentionally compiles, enters, accesses, transmits, receives, exchanges, disseminates, stores, makes, prints, reproduces or otherwise possesses any photograph, image, file, data or other visual depiction of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act. For the purposes of this subsection, conduct occurring outside the State shall be sufficient to constitute this offense if such conduct is within the terms of § 204 of this title, or if such photograph, image, file or data was compiled, entered, accessed, transmitted, received, exchanged, disseminated, stored, made, printed, reproduced or otherwise possessed by, through or with any computer located within Delaware and the person was aware of circumstances which rendered the presence of such computer within Delaware a reasonable possibility; or
- (5) The person knowingly advertises, promotes, presents, describes, transmits or distributes any visual depiction, exhibition, display or performance with intent to create or convey the impression that such visual depiction, exhibition, display or performance is or contains a depiction of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act.

Unlawfully dealing in child pornography is a class B felony.

DEL. CODE ANN. tit. 11, § 1110 (2010). Subsequent convictions of § 1108 or § 1109 of this title

Any person convicted under § 1109 of this title who is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of that section shall, upon such second or subsequent conviction, be guilty of a class B felony. Any person convicted under § 1108 of this title who is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of that section shall, upon such second or subsequent conviction, be sentenced to life imprisonment.

DEL. CODE ANN. tit. 11, § 1111 (2010). Possession of child pornography; class F felony

A person is guilty of possession of child pornography when:

- (1) the person knowingly possesses any visual depiction of a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act; or
- (2) the person knowingly possesses any visual depiction which has been created, adapted, modified or edited so as to appear that a child is engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act.

Possession of child pornography is a class F felony.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

D.C. CODE ANN. § 22-3101 (2010). Definitions [Formerly § 22-2011]

For the purposes of this chapter, the term:

- (1) "Knowingly" means having general knowledge of, or reason to know or a belief or ground for belief which warrants further inspection or inquiry, or both.
 - (2) "Minor" means any person under 16 years of age.
- (3) "Performance" means any play, motion picture, photograph, electronic representation, dance, or any other visual presentation or exhibition.
- (4) "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish or distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise, or to offer or agree to do the same.
 - (5) "Sexual conduct" means:
 - (A) Actual or simulated sexual intercourse:
 - (i) Between the penis and the vulva, anus, or mouth;
 - (ii) Between the mouth and the vulva or anus; or
- (iii) Between an artificial sexual organ or other object or instrument used in the manner of an artificial sexual organ and the anus or vulva;
 - (B) Masturbation;
 - (C) Sexual bestiality;
 - (D) Sadomasochistic sexual activity for the purpose of sexual stimulation; or
 - (E) Lewd exhibition of the genitals.
- (6) "Sexual performance" means any performance or part thereof which includes sexual conduct by a person under 16 years of age.

D.C. CODE ANN. § 22-3102 (2010). Prohibited acts [Formerly § 22-2012]

It shall be unlawful in the District of Columbia for a person knowingly to use a minor in a sexual performance or to promote a sexual performance by a minor.

(1) A person is guilty of the use of a minor in a sexual performance if knowing the

character and content thereof, he or she employs, authorizes, or induces a person under 16 years of age to engage in a sexual performance or being the parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a minor, he or she consents to the participation by a minor in a sexual performance.

(2) A person is guilty of promoting a sexual performance by a minor when, knowing the character and content thereof, he or she produces, directs, or promotes any performance which includes sexual conduct by a person under 16 years of age.

D.C. CODE ANN. § 22-3103 (2010). Penalties [Formerly § 22-2013]

Violation of this chapter shall be a felony and shall be punished by:

- (1) A fine of not more than \$5,000 or imprisonment for not more than 10 years, or both for the first offense; or
- (2) A fine of not more than \$15,000 or imprisonment for not more than 20 years, or both for the 2nd and each subsequent offense.

D.C. CODE ANN. § 22-3104 (2010). Affirmative defenses [Formerly § 22-2014]

- (a) Under this chapter it shall be an affirmative defense that the defendant in good faith reasonably believed the person appearing in the performance was 16 years of age or over.
- (b) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, in any prosecution for an offense pursuant to § 22-3102(2) it shall be an affirmative defense that the person so charged was:
 - (A) A librarian engaged in the normal course of his or her employment; or
- (B) A motion picture projectionist, stage employee or spotlight operator, cashier, doorman, usher, candy stand attendant, porter, or in any other nonmanagerial or nonsupervisory capacity in a motion picture theater.
- (2) The affirmative defense provided by paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not apply if the person described therein has a financial interest (other than his or her employment, which employment does not encompass compensation based upon any proportion of the gross receipts) in:
 - (A) The promotion of a sexual performance for sale, rental, or exhibition;
 - (B) The direction of any sexual performance; or
 - (C) The acquisition of the performance for sale, retail, or exhibition.

FLORIDA

FLA. STAT. ANN. § 827.071 (2010). Sexual performance by a child; penalties

- (1) As used in this section, the following definitions shall apply:
- (a) "Deviate sexual intercourse" means sexual conduct between persons not married to each other consisting of contact between the penis and the anus, the mouth and the penis, or the mouth and the vulva.
- (b) "Performance" means any play, motion picture, photograph, or dance or any other visual representation exhibited before an audience.
- (c) "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise or to offer or agree to do the same.
- (d) "Sadomasochistic abuse" means flagellation or torture by or upon a person, or the condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained, for the purpose of deriving sexual satisfaction from inflicting harm on another or receiving such harm oneself.
- (e) "Sexual battery" means oral, anal, or vaginal penetration by, or union with, the sexual organ of another or the anal or vaginal penetration of another by any other object; however, "sexual battery" does not include an act done for a bona fide medical purpose.
- (f) "Sexual bestiality" means any sexual act between a person and an animal involving the sex organ of the one and the mouth, anus, or vagina of the other.
- (g) "Sexual conduct" means actual or simulated sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, sexual bestiality, masturbation, or sadomasochistic abuse; actual lewd exhibition of the genitals; actual physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person is a female, breast, with the intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of either party; or any act or conduct which constitutes sexual battery or simulates that sexual battery is being or will be committed. A mother's breastfeeding of her baby does not under any circumstance constitute "sexual conduct."
- (h) "Sexual performance" means any performance or part thereof which includes sexual conduct by a child of less than 18 years of age.
- (i) "Simulated" means the explicit depiction of conduct set forth in paragraph (g) which creates the appearance of such conduct and which exhibits any uncovered portion of the breasts, genitals, or buttocks.

- (2) A person is guilty of the use of a child in a sexual performance if, knowing the character and content thereof, he or she employs, authorizes, or induces a child less than 18 years of age to engage in a sexual performance or, being a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of such child, consents to the participation by such child in a sexual performance. Whoever violates this subsection is guilty of a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (3) A person is guilty of promoting a sexual performance by a child when, knowing the character and content thereof, he or she produces, directs, or promotes any performance which includes sexual conduct by a child less than 18 years of age. Whoever violates this subsection is guilty of a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (4) It is unlawful for any person to possess with the intent to promote any photograph, motion picture, exhibition, show, representation, or other presentation which, in whole or in part, includes any sexual conduct by a child. The possession of three or more copies of such photograph, motion picture, representation, or presentation is prima facie evidence of an intent to promote. Whoever violates this subsection is guilty of a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (5) It is unlawful for any person to knowingly possess a photograph, motion picture, exhibition, show, representation, or other presentation which, in whole or in part, he or she knows to include any sexual conduct by a child. The possession of each such photograph, motion picture, exhibition, show, representation, or presentation is a separate offense. Whoever violates this subsection is guilty of a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (6) Prosecution of any person for an offense under this section shall not prohibit prosecution of that person in this state for a violation of any law of this state, including a law providing for greater penalties than prescribed in this section or any other crime punishing the sexual performance or the sexual exploitation of children.

FLA. STAT. ANN. § 847.012 (2010). Harmful materials; sale or distribution to minors or using minors in production prohibited; penalty

- (1) As used in this section, "knowingly" means having the general knowledge of, reason to know, or a belief or ground for belief which warrants further inspection or inquiry of both:
- (a) The character and content of any material described in this section which is reasonably susceptible of examination by the defendant; and
 - (b) The age of the minor.

- (2) A person's ignorance of a minor's age, a minor's misrepresentation of his or her age, a bona fide belief of a minor's age, or a minor's consent may not be raised as a defense in a prosecution for a violation of this section.
- (3) A person may not knowingly sell, rent, or loan for monetary consideration to a minor:
- (a) Any picture, photograph, drawing, sculpture, motion picture film, videocassette, or similar visual representation or image of a person or portion of the human body which depicts nudity or sexual conduct, sexual excitement, sexual battery, bestiality, or sadomasochistic abuse and which is harmful to minors; or
- (b) Any book, pamphlet, magazine, printed matter however reproduced, or sound recording that contains any matter defined in s. 847.001, explicit and detailed verbal descriptions or narrative accounts of sexual excitement, or sexual conduct and that is harmful to minors.
- (4) A person may not knowingly use a minor in the production of any material described in subsection (3), regardless of whether the material is intended for distribution to minors or is actually distributed to minors.
- (5) Any person violating any provision of this section commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (6) Every act, thing, or transaction forbidden by this section constitutes a separate offense and is punishable as such.
- (7) (a) The circuit court has jurisdiction to enjoin a violation of this section upon complaint filed by the state attorney in the name of the state upon the relation of such state attorney.
- (b) After the filing of such a complaint, the judge to whom it is presented may grant an order restraining the person complained of until final hearing or further order of the court. Whenever the relator state attorney requests a judge of such court to set a hearing upon an application for a restraining order, the judge shall set the hearing for a time within 3 days after the making of the request. The order may not be made unless the judge is satisfied that sufficient notice of the application therefor has been given to the party restrained of the time when and place where the application for the restraining order is to be made.
- (c) The person sought to be enjoined is entitled to a trial of the issues within 1 day after joinder of issue, and a decision shall be rendered by the court within 2 days after the conclusion of the trial.
- (d) If a final decree of injunction is entered, it must contain a provision directing the defendant having the possession, custody, or control of the materials, matters, articles, or things affected by the injunction to surrender the same to the sheriff and requiring the sheriff to seize and destroy the same. The sheriff shall file a certificate of her or his

compliance.

- (e) In any action brought as provided in this section, a bond or undertaking may not be required of the state or the state attorney before the issuance of a restraining order provided for by paragraph (b), and the state or the state attorney may not be held liable for costs or for damages sustained by reason of the restraining order in any case where a final decree is rendered in favor of the person sought to be enjoined.
- (f) Every person who has possession, custody, or control of, or otherwise deals with, any of the materials, matters, articles, or things described in this section, after the service upon her or him of a summons and complaint in an action for injunction brought under this section, is chargeable with knowledge of the contents and character thereof.
- (8) The several sheriffs and state attorneys shall vigorously enforce this section within their respective jurisdictions.
- (9) This section does not apply to the exhibition of motion pictures, shows, presentations, or other representations regulated under s. 847.013.

FLA. STAT. § 847.0135 (2009). Computer pornography; traveling to meet minor; penalties

- (1) SHORT TITLE. --This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Computer Pornography and Child Exploitation Prevention Act."
- (2) COMPUTER PORNOGRAPHY. -- A person who:
 - (a) Knowingly compiles, enters into, or transmits by use of computer;
 - (b) Makes, prints, publishes, or reproduces by other computerized means;
 - (c) Knowingly causes or allows to be entered into or transmitted by use of computer; or
 - (d) Buys, sells, receives, exchanges, or disseminates,

any notice, statement, or advertisement of any minor's name, telephone number, place of residence, physical characteristics, or other descriptive or identifying information for purposes of facilitating, encouraging, offering, or soliciting sexual conduct of or with any minor, or the visual depiction of such conduct, commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. The fact that an undercover operative or law enforcement officer was involved in the detection and investigation of an offense under this section shall not constitute a defense to a prosecution under this section.

(3) CERTAIN USES OF COMPUTER SERVICES OR DEVICES PROHIBITED. --

Any person who knowingly uses a computer online service, Internet service, local bulletin board service, or any other device capable of electronic data storage or transmission to:

- (a) Seduce, solicit, lure, or entice, or attempt to seduce, solicit, lure, or entice, a child or another person believed by the person to be a child, to commit any illegal act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, or chapter 827, or to otherwise engage in any unlawful sexual conduct with a child or with another person believed by the person to be a child; or
- (b) Solicit, lure, or entice, or attempt to solicit, lure, or entice a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a child or a person believed to be a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a child to consent to the participation of such child in any act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, or chapter 827, or to otherwise engage in any sexual conduct,

commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. Any person who, in violating this subsection, misrepresents his or her age, commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. Each separate use of a computer online service, Internet service, local bulletin board service, or any other device capable of electronic data storage or transmission wherein an offense described in this section is committed may be charged as a separate offense.

- (4) TRAVELING TO MEET A MINOR. --Any person who travels any distance either within this state, to this state, or from this state by any means, who attempts to do so, or who causes another to do so or to attempt to do so for the purpose of engaging in any illegal act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, or chapter 827, or to otherwise engage in other unlawful sexual conduct with a child or with another person believed by the person to be a child after using a computer online service, Internet service, local bulletin board service, or any other device capable of electronic data storage or transmission to:
- (a) Seduce, solicit, lure, or entice or attempt to seduce, solicit, lure, or entice a child or another person believed by the person to be a child, to engage in any illegal act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, or chapter 827, or to otherwise engage in other unlawful sexual conduct with a child; or
- (b) Solicit, lure, or entice or attempt to solicit, lure, or entice a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a child or a person believed to be a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a child to consent to the participation of such child in any act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, or chapter 827, or to otherwise engage in any sexual conduct,

commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

- (5) CERTAIN COMPUTER TRANSMISSIONS PROHIBITED...
 - (a) A person who:

- 1. Intentionally masturbates;
- 2. Intentionally exposes the genitals in a lewd or lascivious manner; or
- 3. Intentionally commits any other sexual act that does not involve actual physical or sexual contact with the victim, including, but not limited to, sadomasochistic abuse, sexual bestiality, or the simulation of any act involving sexual activity live over a computer online service, Internet service, or local bulletin board service and who knows or should know or has reason to believe that the transmission is viewed on a computer or television monitor by a victim in this state who is less than 16 years of age, commits lewd or lascivious exhibition in violation of this subsection. The fact that an undercover operative or law enforcement officer was involved in the detection and investigation of an offense under this subsection shall not constitute a defense to a prosecution under this subsection.
- (b) An offender 18 years of age or older who commits a lewd or lascivious exhibition using a computer commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (c) An offender less than 18 years of age who commits a lewd or lascivious exhibition using a computer commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (d) A mother's breastfeeding of her baby does not under any circumstance constitute a violation of this subsection.
- (6) OWNERS OR OPERATORS OF COMPUTER SERVICES LIABLE.. --It is unlawful for any owner or operator of a computer online service, Internet service, or local bulletin board service knowingly to permit a subscriber to use the service to commit a violation of this section. Any person who violates this section commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable by a fine not exceeding \$ 2,000.
- (7) STATE CRIMINAL JURISDICTION,. --A person is subject to prosecution in this state pursuant to chapter 910 for any conduct proscribed by this section which the person engages in, while either within or outside this state, if by such conduct the person commits a violation of this section involving a child residing in this state, a child's guardian, or another person believed by the person to be a child or a child's guardian residing in this state.
- (8) EFFECT OF PROSECUTION.. --Prosecution of any person for an offense under this section shall not prohibit prosecution of that person in this state or another jurisdiction for a violation of any law of this state, including a law providing for greater penalties than prescribed in this section or any other crime punishing the sexual performance or the sexual exploitation of children.

FLA. STAT. ANN. § 847.0137 (2009). Transmission of pornography by electronic device or equipment prohibited; penalties

- (1) For purposes of this section:
 - (a) "Minor" means any person less than 18 years of age.
- (b) "Transmit" means the act of sending and causing to be delivered any image, information, or data from one or more persons or places to one or more other persons or places over or through any medium, including the Internet, by use of any electronic equipment or device.
- (2) Notwithstanding ss. 847.012 and 847.0133, any person in this state who knew or reasonably should have known that he or she was transmitting child pornography, as defined in s. 847.001, to another person in this state or in another jurisdiction commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (3) Notwithstanding ss. 847.012 and 847.0133, any person in any jurisdiction other than this state who knew or reasonably should have known that he or she was transmitting child pornography, as defined in s. 847.001, to any person in this state commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (4) This section shall not be construed to prohibit prosecution of a person in this state or another jurisdiction for a violation of any law of this state, including a law providing for greater penalties than prescribed in this section, for the transmission of child pornography, as defined in s. 847.001, to any person in this state.
- (5) A person is subject to prosecution in this state pursuant to chapter 910 for any act or conduct proscribed by this section, including a person in a jurisdiction other than this state, if the act or conduct violates subsection (3).

The provisions of this section do not apply to subscription-based transmissions such as list servers.

GEORGIA

GA. CODE ANN. § 16-12-100 (2010). Sexual exploitation of children; reporting violation; forfeiture; penalties

- (a) As used in this Code section, the term:
 - (1) "Minor" means any person under the age of 18 years.
 - (2) "Performance" means any play, dance, or exhibit to be shown to or viewed by an

audience.

- (3) "Producing" means producing, directing, manufacturing, issuing, or publishing.
- (4) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated:
- (A) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex;
 - (B) Bestiality;
 - (C) Masturbation;
 - (D) Lewd exhibition of the genitals or pubic area of any person;
 - (E) Flagellation or torture by or upon a person who is nude;
- (F) Condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained on the part of a person who is nude;
- (G) Physical contact in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or gratification with any person's unclothed genitals, pubic area, or buttocks or with a female's nude breasts;
 - (H) Defection or urination for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer; or
- (I) Penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object except when done as part of a recognized medical procedure.
- (5) "Visual medium" means any film, photograph, negative, slide, magazine, or other visual medium.
- (b)(1) It is unlawful for any person knowingly to employ, use, persuade, induce, entice, or coerce any minor to engage in or assist any other person to engage in any sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of producing any visual medium depicting such conduct.
- (2) It is unlawful for any parent, legal guardian, or person having custody or control of a minor knowingly to permit the minor to engage in or to assist any other person to engage in sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of producing any visual medium depicting such conduct.
- (3) It is unlawful for any person knowingly to employ, use, persuade, induce, entice, or coerce any minor to engage in or assist any other person to engage in any sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of any performance.
- (4) It is unlawful for any parent, legal guardian, or person having custody or control of a minor knowingly to permit the minor to engage in or to assist any other person to engage in sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of any performance.

- (5) It is unlawful for any person knowingly to create, reproduce, publish, promote, sell, distribute, give, exhibit, or possess with intent to sell or distribute any visual medium which depicts a minor or a portion of a minor's body engaged in any sexually explicit conduct.
- (6) It is unlawful for any person knowingly to advertise, sell, purchase, barter, or exchange any medium which provides information as to where any visual medium which depicts a minor or a portion of a minor's body engaged in any sexually explicit conduct can be found or purchased.
- (7) It is unlawful for any person knowingly to bring or cause to be brought into this state any material which depicts a minor or a portion of a minor's body engaged in any sexually explicit conduct.
- (8) It is unlawful for any person knowingly to possess or control any material which depicts a minor or a portion of a minor's body engaged in any sexually explicit conduct.
- (c) A person who, in the course of processing or producing visual or printed matter either privately or commercially, has reasonable cause to believe that the visual or printed matter submitted for processing or producing depicts a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct shall immediately report such incident, or cause a report to be made, to the Georgia Bureau of Investigation or the law enforcement agency for the county in which such matter is submitted. Any person participating in the making of a report or causing a report to be made pursuant to this subsection or participating in any judicial proceeding or any other proceeding resulting therefrom shall in so doing be immune from any civil or criminal liability that might otherwise be incurred or imposed, providing such participation pursuant to this subsection is made in good faith.
- (d) The provisions of subsection (b) of this Code section shall not apply to the activities of law enforcement and prosecution agencies in the investigation and prosecution of criminal offenses or to legitimate medical, scientific, or educational activities.
- (e)(1) A person who is convicted of an offense under this Code section shall forfeit to the State of Georgia such interest as the person may have in:
- (A) Any property constituting or directly derived from gross profits or other proceeds obtained from such offense; and
 - (B) Any property used, or intended to be used, to commit such offense.
- (2) In any action under this Code section, the court may enter such restraining orders or take other appropriate action, including acceptance of performance bonds, in connection with any interest that is subject to forfeiture.
- (3) The court shall order forfeiture of property referred to in paragraph (1) of this subsection if the trier of fact determines, beyond a reasonable doubt, that such property is

subject to forfeiture.

- (4) The provisions of subsection (u) of Code Section 16-13-49 shall apply for the disposition of any property forfeited under this subsection. In any disposition of property under this subsection, a convicted person shall not be permitted to acquire property forfeited by such person.
 - (f)(1) The following property shall be subject to forfeiture to the State of Georgia:
- (A) Any material or equipment used, or intended for use, in producing, reproducing, transporting, shipping, or receiving any visual medium in violation of this Code section;
- (B) Any visual medium produced, transported, shipped, or received in violation of this Code section, or any material containing such depiction; provided, however, that any such property so forfeited shall be destroyed by the appropriate law enforcement agency after it is no longer needed in any court proceedings; or
- (C) Any property constituting or directly derived from gross profits or other proceeds obtained from a violation of this Code section; except that no property of any owner shall be forfeited under this paragraph, to the extent of the interest of such owner, by reason of an act or omission established by such owner to have been committed or omitted without knowledge or consent of such owner.
- (2) The procedure for forfeiture and disposition of forfeited property under this subsection shall be as provided for forfeitures under Code Section 16-13-49.
- (g)(1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, any person who violates a provision of this Code section shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than five nor more than 20 years and by a fine of not more than \$100,000.00. In the event, however, that the person so convicted is a member of the immediate family of the victim, no fine shall be imposed.
- (2) Any person who violates subsection (c) of this Code section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

GA. CODE ANN. § 16-12-100.2 (2009). Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation prevention

- (a) This Code section shall be known and may be cited as the "Computer or Electronic Pornography and Child Exploitation Prevention Act of 2007."
- (b) As used in this Code section, the term:
 - (1) "Child" means any person under the age of 16 years.
- (2) "Electronic device" means any device used for the purpose of communicating with a child for sexual purposes or any device used to visually depict a child engaged in sexually explicit conduct, store any image or audio of a child engaged in sexually explicit

conduct, or transmit any audio or visual image of a child for sexual purposes. Such term may include, but shall not be limited to, a computer, cellular phone, thumb drive, video game system, or any other electronic device that can be used in furtherance of exploiting a child for sexual purposes;

- (3) "Identifiable child" means a person:
- (A) Who was a child at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or modified or whose image as a child was used in creating, adapting, or modifying the visual depiction; and
- (B) Who is recognizable as an actual person by the person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a unique birthmark or other recognizable feature or by electronic or scientific means as may be available. The term shall not be construed to require proof of the actual identity of the child.
- (4) "Sadomasochistic abuse" has the same meaning as provided in Code Section 16-12-100.1.
 - (5) "Sexual conduct" has the same meaning as provided in Code Section 16-12-100.1.
- (6) "Sexual excitement" has the same meaning as provided in Code Section 16-12-100.1.
- (7) "Sexually explicit nudity" has the same meaning as provided in Code Section 16-12-102.
- (8) "Visual depiction" means any image and includes undeveloped film and video tape and data stored on computer disk or by electronic means which is capable of conversion into a visual image or which has been created, adapted, or modified to show an identifiable child engaged in sexually explicit conduct.
- (c) (1) A person commits the offense of computer or electronic pornography if such person intentionally or willfully:
 - (A) Compiles, enters into, or transmits by computer or other electronic device;
- (B) Makes, prints, publishes, or reproduces by other computer or other electronic device;
- (C) Causes or allows to be entered into or transmitted by computer or other electronic device; or
- (D) Buys, sells, receives, exchanges, or disseminates—any notice, statement, or advertisement, or any child's name, telephone number, place of residence, physical characteristics, or other descriptive or identifying information for the purpose of offering

or soliciting sexual conduct of or with an identifiable child or the visual depiction of such conduct.

- (2) Any person convicted of violating paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000.00 and by imprisonment for not less than one nor more than 20 years.
- (d) (1) It shall be unlawful for any person intentionally or willfully to utilize a computer on-line service or Internet service, including but not limited to a local bulletin board service, Internet chat room, e-mail, on-line messaging service, or other electronic device, to seduce, solicit, lure, or entice, or attempt to seduce, solicit, lure, or entice a child or another person believed by such person to be a child to commit any illegal act described in Code Section 16-6-2, relating to the offense of sodomy or aggravated sodomy; Code Section 16-6-4, relating to the offense of child molestation or aggravated child molestation; Code Section 16-6-5, relating to the offense of enticing a child for indecent purposes; or Code Section 16-6-8, relating to the offense of public indecency or to engage in any conduct that by its nature is an unlawful sexual offense against a child.
- (2) Any person who violates paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than one nor more than 20 years and by a fine of not more than \$25,000.00; provided, however, that, if at the time of the offense the victim was 14 or 15 years of age and the defendant was no more than three years older than the victim, then the defendant shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of a high and aggravated nature.
- (e) (1) A person commits the offense of obscene Internet contact with a child if he or she has contact with someone he or she knows to be a child or with someone he or she believes to be a child via a computer on-line service or Internet service, including but not limited to a local bulletin board service, Internet chat room, e-mail, or on-line messaging service, and the contact involves any matter containing explicit verbal descriptions or narrative accounts of sexually explicit nudity, sexual conduct, sexual excitement, or sadomasochistic abuse that is intended to arouse or satisfy the sexual desire of either the child or the person, provided that no conviction shall be had for a violation of this subsection on the unsupported testimony of a child.
- (2) Any person who violates paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than one nor more than ten years or by a fine of not more than \$10,000.00; provided, however, that, if at the time of the offense the victim was 14 or 15 years of age and the defendant was no more than three years older than the victim, then the defendant shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of a high and aggravated nature.
- (f) (1) It shall be unlawful for any owner or operator of a computer on-line service, Internet service, local bulletin board service, or other electronic device that is in the business of providing a service that may be used to sexually exploit a child to intentionally or willfully to permit a subscriber to utilize the service to commit a violation

of this Code section, knowing that such person intended to utilize such service to violate this Code section. No owner or operator of a public computer on-line service, Internet service, local bulletin board service, or other electronic device that is in the business of providing a service that may be used to sexually exploit a child shall be held liable on account of any action taken in good faith in providing the aforementioned services.

- (2) Any person who violates paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of a high and aggravated nature.
- (g) The sole fact that an undercover operative or law enforcement officer was involved in the detection and investigation of an offense under this Code section shall not constitute a defense to prosecution under this Code section.
- (h) A person is subject to prosecution in this state pursuant to Code Section 17-2-1, relating to jurisdiction over crimes and persons charged with commission of crimes generally, for any conduct made unlawful by this Code section which the person engages in while:
- (1) Either within or outside of this state if, by such conduct, the person commits a violation of this Code section which involves a child who resides in this state or another person believed by such person to be a child residing in this state; or
- (2) Within this state if, by such conduct, the person commits a violation of this Code section which involves a child who resides within or outside this state or another person believed by such person to be a child residing within or outside this state.
- (i) Any violation of this Code section shall constitute a separate offense.

HAWAII

HAW. REV. STAT. ANN. § 707-750 (2010). Promoting child abuse in the first degree

- (1) A person commits the offense of promoting child abuse in the first degree if, knowing or having reason to know its character and content, the person:
 - (a) Produces or participates in the preparation of child pornography;
- (b) Produces or participates in the preparation of pornographic material that employs, uses, or otherwise contains a minor engaging in or assisting others to engage in sexual conduct; or
- (c) Engages in a pornographic performance that employs, uses, or otherwise contains a minor engaging in or assisting others to engage in sexual conduct.

(2) As used in this section:

"Child pornography" means any pornographic visual representation, including any photograph, film, video, picture, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, of sexual conduct, if:

- (a) The pornographic production of such visual representation involves the use of a minor engaging in sexual conduct; or
- (b) The pornographic visual representation has been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable minor is engaging in sexual conduct.

"Community standards" means the standards of the State.

"Computer" shall have the same meaning as in section 708-890.

"Lascivious" means tending to incite lust, to deprave the morals in respect to sexual relations, or to produce voluptuous or lewd emotions in the average person, applying contemporary community standards.

"Material" means any printed matter, visual representation, or sound recording and includes, but is not limited to, books, magazines, motion picture films, pamphlets, newspapers, pictures, photographs, and tape or wire recordings.

"Minor" means any person less than eighteen years old.

"Performance" means any play, motion picture film, dance, or other exhibition performed before any audience.

"Pornographic" shall have the same meaning as in section 712-1210.

"Produces" means to produce, direct, manufacture, issue, publish, or advertise.

"Sadomasochistic abuse" means flagellation or torture by or upon a person as an act of sexual stimulation or gratification.

"Sexual conduct" means acts of masturbation, homosexuality, lesbianism, bestiality, sexual penetration, deviate sexual intercourse, sadomasochistic abuse, or lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a minor.

"Visual representation" refers to, but is not limited to, undeveloped film and videotape and data stored on computer disk or by electronic means that are capable of conversion into a visual image.

(3) The fact that a person engaged in the conduct specified by this section is prima facie

evidence that the person engaged in that conduct with knowledge of the character and content of the material or the performance produced, directed, or participated in. The fact that the person who was employed, used, or otherwise contained in the pornographic material or performance, was at that time, a minor, is prima facie evidence that the defendant knew the person to be a minor.

(4) Promoting child abuse in the first degree is a class A felony.

HAW. REV. STAT. ANN. § 707-751 (2010). Promoting child abuse in the second degree

- (1) A person commits the offense of promoting child abuse in the second degree if, knowing or having reason to know its character and content, the person:
 - (a) Disseminates child pornography;
 - (b) Reproduces child pornography with intent to disseminate;
- (c) Disseminates any book, magazine, periodical, film, videotape, computer disk, or any other material that contains an image of child pornography; or
- (d) Disseminates any pornographic material which employs, uses, or otherwise contains a minor engaging in or assisting others to engage in sexual conduct.
- (2) As used in this section:

"Child pornography" means any pornographic visual representation, including any photograph, film, video, picture, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, of sexual conduct, if:

- (a) The pornographic production of such visual representation involves the use of a minor engaging in sexual conduct; or
- (b) The pornographic visual representation has been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable minor is engaging in sexual conduct.

"Community standards" means the standards of the State.

"Computer" shall have the same meaning as in section 708-890.

"Disseminate" means to publish, sell, distribute, transmit, exhibit, present material, mail, ship, or transport by any means, including by computer, or to offer or agree to do the same.

relations, or to produce voluptuous or lewd emotions in the average person, applying contemporary community standards.

"Material" means any printed matter, visual representation, or sound recording and includes, but is not limited to, books, magazines, motion picture films, pamphlets, newspapers, pictures, photographs, and tape or wire recordings.

"Minor" means any person less than eighteen years old.

"Pornographic" shall have the same meaning as in section 712-1210.

"Sadomasochistic abuse" means flagellation or torture by or upon a person as an act of sexual stimulation or gratification.

"Sexual conduct" means acts of masturbation, homosexuality, lesbianism, bestiality, sexual penetration, deviate sexual intercourse, sadomasochistic abuse, or lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a minor.

"Visual representation" refers to, but is not limited to, undeveloped film and videotape, and data stored on computer disk or by electronic means that are capable of conversion into a visual image.

- (3) The fact that a person engaged in the conduct specified by this section is prima facie evidence that the person engaged in that conduct with knowledge of the character and content of the material. The fact that the person who was employed, used, or otherwise contained in the pornographic material was at that time, a minor, is prima facie evidence that the defendant knew the person to be a minor.
- (4) Promoting child abuse in the second degree is a class B felony.

HAW. REV. STAT. ANN. § 707-752 (2010). Promoting child abuse in the third degree

- (1) A person commits the offense of promoting child abuse in the third degree if, knowing or having reason to know its character and content, the person possesses:
 - (a) Child pornography;
- (b) Any book, magazine, periodical, film, videotape, computer disk, electronically stored data, or any other material that contains an image of child pornography; or
- (c) Any pornographic material that employs, uses, or otherwise contains a minor engaging in or assisting others to engage in sexual conduct.
- (2) As used in this section:

"Child pornography" means any pornographic visual representation, including any photograph, film, video, picture, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, of sexual conduct, if:

- (a) The pornographic production of the visual representation involves the use of a minor engaging in sexual conduct; or
- (b) The pornographic visual representation has been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable minor is engaging in sexual conduct.

"Community standards" means the standards of the State.

"Computer" shall have the same meaning as in section 708-890.

"Lascivious" means tending to incite lust, to deprave the morals with respect to sexual relations, or to produce voluptuous or lewd emotions in the average person, applying contemporary community standards.

"Material" means any printed matter, visual representation, or sound recording and includes, but is not limited to, books, magazines, motion picture films, pamphlets, newspapers, pictures, photographs, and tape or wire recordings.

"Minor" means any person less than eighteen years old.

"Pornographic" shall have the same meaning as in section 712-1210.

"Sadomasochistic abuse" means flagellation or torture by or upon a person as an act of sexual stimulation or gratification.

"Sexual conduct" means acts of masturbation, homosexuality, lesbianism, bestiality, sexual penetration, deviate sexual intercourse, sadomasochistic abuse, or lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a minor.

"Visual representation" includes but is not limited to undeveloped film and videotape and data stored on computer disk or by electronic means that are capable of conversion into a visual image.

- (3) The fact that a person engaged in the conduct specified by this section is prima facie evidence that the person engaged in that conduct with knowledge of the character and content of the material. The fact that the person who was employed, used, or otherwise contained in the pornographic material was, at that time, a minor is prima facie evidence that the defendant knew the person to be a minor.
- (4) Promoting child abuse in the third degree is a class C felony.

HAW. REV. STAT. ANN. § 707-753 (2010). Affirmative defense to promoting child abuse

It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of promoting child abuse in the third degree that the defendant:

- (a) Possessed less than three images of child pornography; and
- (b) Promptly and in good faith, and without retaining or allowing any person, other than a law enforcement agency, to access any image or copy thereof:
 - (i) Took reasonable steps to destroy each such image; or
- (ii) Reported the matter to a law enforcement agency and afforded that agency access to each such image.

IDAHO

IDAHO CODE ANN. § 18-1506 (2010). Sexual abuse of a child under the age of sixteen years

- (1) It is a felony for any person eighteen (18) years of age or older, with the intent to gratify the lust, passions, or sexual desire of the actor, minor child or third party, to:
- (a) Solicit a minor child under the age of sixteen (16) years to participate in a sexual act:
- (b) Cause or have sexual contact with such minor child, not amounting to lewd conduct as defined in section 18-1508, Idaho Code;
 - (c) Make any photographic or electronic recording of such minor child; or
 - (d) Induce, cause or permit a minor child to witness an act of sexual conduct.
- (2) For the purposes of this section "solicit" means any written, verbal, or physical act which is intended to communicate to such minor child the desire of the actor or third party to participate in a sexual act or participate in sexual foreplay, by the means of sexual contact, photographing or observing such minor child engaged in sexual contact.
- (3) For the purposes of this section "sexual contact" means any physical contact between such minor child and any person, which is caused by the actor, or the actor causing such minor child to have self contact.
- (4) For the purposes of this section "sexual conduct" means human masturbation, sexual intercourse, sadomasochistic abuse, or any touching of the genitals or pubic areas of the

human male or female, or the breasts of the female, whether alone or between members of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or gratification.

(5) Any person guilty of a violation of the provisions of this section shall be imprisoned in the state prison for a period not to exceed twenty-five (25) years.

IDAHO CODE ANN. § 18-1507 (2010). Sexual exploitation of a child

- (1) The legislature hereby finds and declares that the commercial sexual exploitation of children constitutes a wrongful invasion of the child's right of privacy and results in social, developmental, and emotional injury to the child; that a child below the age of eighteen (18) years is incapable of giving informed consent to the use of his or her body for a commercial purpose; and that to protect children from commercial sexual exploitation it is necessary to prohibit the production for trade or commerce of material which involves or is derived from such exploitation and to exclude all such material from the channels of trade and commerce.
- (2) As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires:
- (a) "Bestiality" means a sexual connection in any manner between a human being and any animal.
 - (b) "Child" means a person who is less than eighteen (18) years of age.
- (c) "Commercial purpose" means the intention, objective, anticipation, or expectation of monetary gain or other material consideration, compensation, remuneration, or profit.
- (d) "Erotic fondling" means touching a person's clothed or unclothed genitals or pubic area, developing or undeveloped genitals or pubic area (if the person is a child), buttocks, breasts (if the person is a female), or developing or undeveloped breast area (if the person is a female child), for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or stimulation of one (1) or more of the persons involved. "Erotic fondling" shall not be construed to include physical contact, even if affectionate, which is not for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or stimulation of one (1) or more of the persons involved.
- (e) "Erotic nudity" means the display of the human male or female genitals or pubic area, the undeveloped or developing genitals or pubic area of the human male or female child, the human female breasts, or the undeveloped or developing breast area of the human female child, for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or stimulation of one (1) or more of the persons involved.
- (f) "Explicit sexual conduct" means sexual intercourse, erotic fondling, erotic nudity, masturbation, sadomasochism, sexual excitement, or bestiality.

- (g) "Masturbation" means the real or simulated touching, rubbing, or otherwise stimulating of a person's own clothed or unclothed genitals or pubic area, developing or undeveloped genitals or pubic area (if the person is a child), buttocks, breasts (if the person is a female), or developing or undeveloped breast area (if the person is a female child), by manual manipulation or self-induced or with an artificial instrument, for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or arousal of the person.
 - (h) "Sadomasochism" means:
- (i) Real or simulated flagellation or torture for the purpose of real or simulated sexual stimulation or gratification; or
- (ii) The real or simulated condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained for sexual stimulation or gratification of a person.
- (i) "Sexual excitement" means the real or simulated condition of human male or female genitals when in a state of real or simulated overt sexual stimulation or arousal.
- (j) "Sexual intercourse" means real or simulated intercourse, whether genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, between persons of the same or opposite sex, or between a human and an animal, or with an artificial genital.
- (k) "Sexually exploitative material" means any photograph, motion picture, videotape, print, negative, slide, or other mechanically, electronically, or chemically reproduced visual material which depicts a child engaged in, participating in, observing, or being used for explicit sexual conduct.
- (3) A person commits sexual exploitation of a child if, for any commercial purpose, he knowingly:
- (a) Causes, induces, or permits a child to engage in, or be used for, any explicit sexual conduct; or
- (b) Prepares, arranges for, publishes, produces, promotes, makes, sells, finances, offers, exhibits, advertises, deals in, possesses, or distributes any sexually exploitative material.
- (4) The possession by any person of three (3) or more identical copies of any sexually exploitative material shall create a presumption that such possession is for a commercial purpose.
- (5) The sexual exploitation of a child is a felony and shall be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not to exceed thirty (30) years or by a fine not to exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$ 50,000) or by both such fine and imprisonment.
- (6) If any provision of this section or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or

applications of this section which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this section are declared to be severable.

IDAHO CODE ANN. § 18-1507A (2010). Possession of sexually exploitative material for other than a commercial purpose

- (1) It is the policy of the legislature in enacting this section to protect children from the physical and psychological damage caused by their being used in photographic representations of sexual conduct which involves children. It is, therefore, the intent of the legislature to penalize possession of photographic representations of sexual conduct which involves children in order to protect the identity of children who are victimized by involvement in the photographic representations, and to protect children from future involvement in photographic representations of sexual conduct.
- (2) Every person who knowingly and willfully has in his possession any sexually exploitative material as defined in section 18-1507, Idaho Code, for other than a commercial purpose, is guilty of a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period not to exceed ten (10) years and by a fine not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$ 10,000).

ILLINOIS

325 ILL. COMP. STAT. ANN. § 720 ILCS 5/11-20.1 (2010). Child pornography

- (a) A person commits the offense of child pornography who:
- (1) films, videotapes, photographs, or otherwise depicts or portrays by means of any similar visual medium or reproduction or depicts by computer any child whom he knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or any severely or profoundly mentally retarded person where such child or severely or profoundly mentally retarded person is:
- (i) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of sexual penetration or sexual conduct with any person or animal; or
- (ii) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of sexual penetration or sexual conduct involving the sex organs of the child or severely or profoundly mentally retarded person and the mouth, anus, or sex organs of another person or animal; or which involves the mouth, anus or sex organs of the child or severely or profoundly mentally retarded person and the sex organs of another person or animal; or
 - (iii) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of masturbation; or

- (iv) actually or by simulation portrayed as being the object of, or otherwise engaged in, any act of lewd fondling, touching, or caressing involving another person or animal; or
- (v) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of excretion or urination within a sexual context; or
- (vi) actually or by simulation portrayed or depicted as bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in any sexual context; or
- (vii) depicted or portrayed in any pose, posture or setting involving a lewd exhibition of the unclothed or transparently clothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person is female, a fully or partially developed breast of the child or other person; or
- (2) with the knowledge of the nature or content thereof, reproduces, disseminates, offers to disseminate, exhibits or possesses with intent to disseminate any film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer of any child or severely or profoundly mentally retarded person whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or to be a severely or profoundly mentally retarded person, engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or
- (3) with knowledge of the subject matter or theme thereof, produces any stage play, live performance, film, videotape or other similar visual portrayal or depiction by computer which includes a child whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or a severely or profoundly mentally retarded person engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or
- (4) solicits, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces any child whom he knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or a severely or profoundly mentally retarded person to appear in any stage play, live presentation, film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which the child or severely or profoundly mentally retarded person is or will be depicted, actually or by simulation, in any act, pose or setting described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or
- (5) is a parent, step-parent, legal guardian or other person having care or custody of a child whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or a severely or profoundly mentally retarded person and who knowingly permits, induces, promotes, or arranges for such child or severely or profoundly mentally retarded person to appear in any stage play, live performance, film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual presentation, portrayal or simulation or depiction by computer of any act or activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or

- (6) with knowledge of the nature or content thereof, possesses any film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer of any child or severely or profoundly mentally retarded person whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 or to be a severely or profoundly mentally retarded person, engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or
- (7) solicits, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces a person to provide a child under the age of 18 or a severely or profoundly mentally retarded person to appear in any videotape, photograph, film, stage play, live presentation, or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which the child or severely or profoundly mentally retarded person will be depicted, actually or by simulation, in any act, pose, or setting described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection.
- (b)(1) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of child pornography that the defendant reasonably believed, under all of the circumstances, that the child was 18 years of age or older or that the person was not a severely or profoundly mentally retarded person but only where, prior to the act or acts giving rise to a prosecution under this Section, he took some affirmative action or made a bonafide inquiry designed to ascertain whether the child was 18 years of age or older or that the person was not a severely or profoundly mentally retarded person and his reliance upon the information so obtained was clearly reasonable.
- (2) (Blank).
- (3) The charge of child pornography shall not apply to the performance of official duties by law enforcement or prosecuting officers or persons employed by law enforcement or prosecuting agencies, court personnel or attorneys, nor to bonafide treatment or professional education programs conducted by licensed physicians, psychologists or social workers.
- (4) Possession by the defendant of more than one of the same film, videotape or visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which child pornography is depicted shall raise a rebuttable presumption that the defendant possessed such materials with the intent to disseminate them.
- (5) The charge of child pornography does not apply to a person who does not voluntarily possess a film, videotape, or visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which child pornography is depicted. Possession is voluntary if the defendant knowingly procures or receives a film, videotape, or visual reproduction or depiction for a sufficient time to be able to terminate his or her possession.
- (c) Violation of paragraph (1), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) is a Class 1 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of \$ 2,000 and a maximum fine of \$ 100,000. Violation of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) is a Class 1 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of \$ 1500 and a maximum fine of \$ 100,000. Violation of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) is a

Class 1 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of \$ 1000 and a maximum fine of \$ 100,000. Violation of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) is a Class 3 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of \$ 1000 and a maximum fine of \$ 100,000.

- (d) If a person is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this Section within 10 years of a prior conviction, the court shall order a presentence psychiatric examination of the person. The examiner shall report to the court whether treatment of the person is necessary.
- (e) Any film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer which includes a child under the age of 18 or a severely or profoundly mentally retarded person engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) or paragraph 1 of subsection (a), and any material or equipment used or intended for use in photographing, filming, printing, producing, reproducing, manufacturing, projecting, exhibiting, depiction by computer, or disseminating such material shall be seized and forfeited in the manner, method and procedure provided by Section 36-1 of this Code [720 ILCS 5/36-1] for the seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft.
- (e-5) Upon the conclusion of a case brought under this Section, the court shall seal all evidence depicting a victim or witness that is sexually explicit. The evidence may be unsealed and viewed, on a motion of the party seeking to unseal and view the evidence, only for good cause shown and in the discretion of the court. The motion must expressly set forth the purpose for viewing the material. The State's attorney and the victim, if possible, shall be provided reasonable notice of the hearing on the motion to unseal the evidence. Any person entitled to notice of a hearing under this subsection (e-5) may object to the motion.
- (f) Definitions. For the purposes of this Section:
- (1) "Disseminate" means (i) to sell, distribute, exchange or transfer possession, whether with or without consideration or (ii) to make a depiction by computer available for distribution or downloading through the facilities of any telecommunications network or through any other means of transferring computer programs or data to a computer.
- (2) "Produce" means to direct, promote, advertise, publish, manufacture, issue, present or show.
- (3) "Reproduce" means to make a duplication or copy.
- (4) "Depict by computer" means to generate or create, or cause to be created or generated, a computer program or data that, after being processed by a computer either alone or in conjunction with one or more computer programs, results in a visual depiction on a computer monitor, screen, or display.
- (5) "Depiction by computer" means a computer program or data that, after being processed by a computer either alone or in conjunction with one or more computer

programs, results in a visual depiction on a computer monitor, screen, or display.

- (6) "Computer", "computer program", and "data" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 16D-2 of this Code [720 ILCS 5/16D-2].
- (7) "Child" includes a film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual medium or reproduction or depiction by computer that is, or appears to be, that of a person, either in part, or in total, under the age of 18, regardless of the method by which the film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual medium or reproduction or depiction by computer is created, adopted, or modified to appear as such. "Child" also includes a film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual medium or reproduction or depiction by computer that is advertised, promoted, presented, described, or distributed in such a manner that conveys the impression that the film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual medium or reproduction or depiction by computer is of a person under the age of 18.
- (8) "Sexual penetration" and "sexual conduct" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 12-12 of this Code [720 ILCS 5/12-12].
- (g) Re-enactment; findings; purposes.
- (1) The General Assembly finds and declares that:
- (i) Section 50-5 of Public Act 88-680, effective January 1, 1995, contained provisions amending the child pornography statute, Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/11-20.1]. Section 50-5 also contained other provisions [720 ILCS 5/50-5].
- (ii) In addition, Public Act 88-680 was entitled "AN ACT to create a Safe Neighborhoods Law". (A) Article 5 was entitled JUVENILE JUSTICE and amended the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS 405/1-1 et seq.]. (B) Article 15 was entitled GANGS and amended various provisions of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq.] and the Unified Code of Corrections [730 ILCS 5/1-1-1 et seq.]. (C) Article 20 was entitled ALCOHOL ABUSE and amended various provisions of the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5/1-100 et seq.]. (D) Article 25 was entitled DRUG ABUSE and amended the Cannabis Control Act [720 ILCS 550/1 et seq.] and the Illinois Controlled Substances Act [720 ILCS 570/100 et seq.]. (E) Article 30 was entitled FIREARMS and amended the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq.] and the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 [725 ILCS 5/100-1 et seq.]. (F) Article 35 amended the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq.], the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act [725 ILCS 120/1 et seq.], and the Unified Code of Corrections [730 ILCS 5/1-1-1 et seq.]. (G) Article 40 amended the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq.] to increase the penalty for compelling organization membership of persons. (H) Article 45 created the Secure Residential Youth Care Facility Licensing Act [730 ILCS 175/45-1 et seq.] and amended the State Finance Act [30 ILCS 105/1 et seq.], the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS 405/1-1 et seq.], the Unified Code of Corrections [730 ILCS 5/1-1-1 et seq.], and the Private Correctional Facility Moratorium Act [730 ILCS 140/1 et seq.]. (I)

Article 50 amended the WIC Vendor Management Act [410 ILCS 255/1 et seq.], the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act [430 ILCS 65/0.01 et seq.], the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS 405/1-1 et seq.], the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq.], the Wrongs to Children Act [720 ILCS 150/0.01 et seq.], and the Unified Code of Corrections [730 ILCS 5/1-1-1 et seq.].

- (iii) On September 22, 1998, the Third District Appellate Court in People v. Dainty, 701 N.E. 2d 118, ruled that Public Act 88-680 violates the single subject clause of the Illinois Constitution (Article IV, Section 8 (d)) and was unconstitutional in its entirety. As of the time this amendatory Act of 1999 [P.A. 91-54] was prepared, People v. Dainty was still subject to appeal.
- (iv) Child pornography is a vital concern to the people of this State and the validity of future prosecutions under the child pornography statute of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq.] is in grave doubt.
- (2) It is the purpose of this amendatory Act of 1999 [P.A. 91-54] to prevent or minimize any problems relating to prosecutions for child pornography that may result from challenges to the constitutional validity of Public Act 88-680 by re-enacting the Section relating to child pornography that was included in Public Act 88-680.
- (3) This amendatory Act of 1999 [P.A. 91-54] re-enacts Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/11-20.1], as it has been amended. This re-enactment is intended to remove any question as to the validity or content of that Section; it is not intended to supersede any other Public Act that amends the text of the Section as set forth in this amendatory Act of 1999 [P.A. 91-54]. The material is shown as existing text (i.e., without underscoring) because, as of the time this amendatory Act of 1999 [P.A. 91-54] was prepared, People v. Dainty was subject to appeal to the Illinois Supreme Court.
- (4) The re-enactment by this amendatory Act of 1999 [P.A. 91-54] of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/11-20.1] relating to child pornography that was amended by Public Act 88-680 is not intended, and shall not be construed, to imply that Public Act 88-680 is invalid or to limit or impair any legal argument concerning whether those provisions were substantially re-enacted by other Public Acts.

325 ILL. COMP. STAT. ANN. § 720 ILCS 5/11-20.3 (2010). Aggravated child pornography

- (a) A person commits the offense of aggravated child pornography who:
- (1) films, videotapes, photographs, or otherwise depicts or portrays by means of any similar visual medium or reproduction or depicts by computer any child whom he or she knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 13 years where such child is:
- (i) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of sexual penetration or sexual conduct with any person or animal; or

- (ii) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of sexual penetration or sexual conduct involving the sex organs of the child and the mouth, anus, or sex organs of another person or animal; or which involves the mouth, anus or sex organs of the child and the sex organs of another person or animal; or
 - (iii) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of masturbation; or
- (iv) actually or by simulation portrayed as being the object of, or otherwise engaged in, any act of lewd fondling, touching, or caressing involving another person or animal; or
- (v) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of excretion or urination within a sexual context; or
- (vi) actually or by simulation portrayed or depicted as bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in any sexual context; or
- (vii) depicted or portrayed in any pose, posture or setting involving a lewd exhibition of the unclothed or transparently clothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person is female, a fully or partially developed breast of the child or other person; or
- (2) with the knowledge of the nature or content thereof, reproduces, disseminates, offers to disseminate, exhibits or possesses with intent to disseminate any film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer of any child whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 13 engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or
- (3) with knowledge of the subject matter or theme thereof, produces any stage play, live performance, film, videotape or other similar visual portrayal or depiction by computer which includes a child whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 13 engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or
- (4) solicits, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces any child whom he or she knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 13 to appear in any stage play, live presentation, film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which the child or severely or profoundly mentally retarded person is or will be depicted, actually or by simulation, in any act, pose or setting described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or
- (5) is a parent, step-parent, legal guardian or other person having care or custody of a child whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 13 and who knowingly permits, induces, promotes, or arranges for such child to appear in any stage play, live performance, film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual presentation, portrayal or simulation or depiction by computer of any act or activity

described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or

- (6) with knowledge of the nature or content thereof, possesses any film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer of any child whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 13 engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or
- (7) solicits, or knowingly uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces a person to provide a child under the age of 13 to appear in any videotape, photograph, film, stage play, live presentation, or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which the child will be depicted, actually or by simulation, in any act, pose, or setting described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of this subsection.
- (b)(1) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of aggravated child pornography that the defendant reasonably believed, under all of the circumstances, that the child was 13 years of age or older, but only where, prior to the act or acts giving rise to a prosecution under this Section, he or she took some affirmative action or made a bonafide inquiry designed to ascertain whether the child was 13 years of age or older and his or her reliance upon the information so obtained was clearly reasonable.
- (2) The charge of aggravated child pornography shall not apply to the performance of official duties by law enforcement or prosecuting officers or persons employed by law enforcement or prosecuting agencies, court personnel or attorneys, nor to bonafide treatment or professional education programs conducted by licensed physicians, psychologists or social workers.
- (3) If the defendant possessed more than 3 of the same film, videotape or visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which aggravated child pornography is depicted, then the trier of fact may infer that the defendant possessed such materials with the intent to disseminate them.
- (4) The charge of aggravated child pornography does not apply to a person who does not voluntarily possess a film, videotape, or visual reproduction or depiction by computer in which aggravated child pornography is depicted. Possession is voluntary if the defendant knowingly procures or receives a film, videotape, or visual reproduction or depiction for a sufficient time to be able to terminate his or her possession.
- (c) Sentence: (1) A person who commits a violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) is guilty of a Class X felony with a mandatory minimum fine of \$2,000 and a maximum fine of \$100,000.
- (2) A person who commits a violation of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) is guilty of a Class 2 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of \$ 1000 and a maximum fine of \$ 100,000.

- (3) A person who commits a violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) where the defendant has previously been convicted under the laws of this State or any other state of the offense of child pornography, aggravated child pornography, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, or any of the offenses formerly known as rape, deviate sexual assault, indecent liberties with a child, or aggravated indecent liberties with a child where the victim was under the age of 18 years or an offense that is substantially equivalent to those offenses, is guilty of a Class X felony for which the person shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 9 years with a mandatory minimum fine of \$ 2,000 and a maximum fine of \$ 100,000.
- (4) A person who commits a violation of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) where the defendant has previously been convicted under the laws of this State or any other state of the offense of child pornography, aggravated child pornography, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, or any of the offenses formerly known as rape, deviate sexual assault, indecent liberties with a child, or aggravated indecent liberties with a child where the victim was under the age of 18 years or an offense that is substantially equivalent to those offenses, is guilty of a Class 1 felony with a mandatory minimum fine of \$ 1000 and a maximum fine of \$ 100,000.
- (d) If a person is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this Section within 10 years of a prior conviction, the court shall order a presentence psychiatric examination of the person. The examiner shall report to the court whether treatment of the person is necessary.
- (e) Any film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction or depiction by computer which includes a child under the age of 13 engaged in any activity described in subparagraphs (i) through (vii) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a), and any material or equipment used or intended for use in photographing, filming, printing, producing, reproducing, manufacturing, projecting, exhibiting, depiction by computer, or disseminating such material shall be seized and forfeited in the manner, method and procedure provided by Section 36-1 of this Code [720 ILCS 5/36-1] for the seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft.
- (e-5) Upon the conclusion of a case brought under this Section, the court shall seal all evidence depicting a victim or witness that is sexually explicit. The evidence may be unsealed and viewed, on a motion of the party seeking to unseal and view the evidence, only for good cause shown and in the discretion of the court. The motion must expressly set forth the purpose for viewing the material. The State's attorney and the victim, if possible, shall be provided reasonable notice of the hearing on the motion to unseal the evidence. Any person entitled to notice of a hearing under this subsection (e-5) may object to the motion.
- (f) Definitions. For the purposes of this Section:

- (1) "Disseminate" means (i) to sell, distribute, exchange or transfer possession, whether with or without consideration or (ii) to make a depiction by computer available for distribution or downloading through the facilities of any telecommunications network or through any other means of transferring computer programs or data to a computer.
- (2) "Produce" means to direct, promote, advertise, publish, manufacture, issue, present or show.
- (3) "Reproduce" means to make a duplication or copy.
- (4) "Depict by computer" means to generate or create, or cause to be created or generated, a computer program or data that, after being processed by a computer either alone or in conjunction with one or more computer programs, results in a visual depiction on a computer monitor, screen, or display.
- (5) "Depiction by computer" means a computer program or data that, after being processed by a computer either alone or in conjunction with one or more computer programs, results in a visual depiction on a computer monitor, screen, or display.
- (6) "Computer", "computer program", and "data" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 16D-2 of this Code [720 ILCS 5/16D-2].
- (7) For the purposes of this Section, "child" means a person, either in part or in total, under the age of 13, regardless of the method by which the film, videotape, photograph, or other similar visual medium or reproduction or depiction by computer is created, adopted, or modified to appear as such.
- (8) "Sexual penetration" and "sexual conduct" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 12-12 of this Code [720 ILCS 5/12-12].
- (g) When a charge of aggravated child pornography is brought, the age of the child is an element of the offense to be resolved by the trier of fact as either exceeding or not exceeding the age in question. The trier of fact can rely on its own everyday observations and common experiences in making this determination.

325 ILL. COMP. STAT. ANN. § 720 ILCS 5/11-23 (2010). Posting of identifying or graphic information on a pornographic Internet site or possessing graphic information with pornographic material

Sec. 11-23. Posting of identifying or graphic information on a pornographic Internet site or possessing graphic information with pornographic material. (a) A person at least 17 years of age who discloses on an adult obscenity or child pornography Internet site the name, address, telephone number, or e-mail address of a person under 17 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense or of a person at least 17 years of age without the consent of the person at least 17 years of age is guilty of the offense of posting of identifying information on a pornographic Internet site.

- (a-5) Any person who places, posts, reproduces, or maintains on an adult obscenity or child pornography Internet site a photograph, video, or digital image of a person under 18 years of age that is not child pornography under Section 11-20.1 [720 ILCS 5/11-201.], without the knowledge and consent of the person under 18 years of age, is guilty of the offense of posting of graphic information on a pornographic Internet site. This provision applies even if the person under 18 years of age is fully or properly clothed in the photograph, video, or digital image.
- (a-10) Any person who places, posts, reproduces, or maintains on an adult obscenity or child pornography Internet site, or possesses with obscene or child pornographic material a photograph, video, or digital image of a person under 18 years of age in which the child is posed in a suggestive manner with the focus or concentration of the image on the child's clothed genitals, clothed pubic area, clothed buttocks area, or if the child is female, the breast exposed through transparent clothing, and the photograph, video, or digital image is not child pornography under Section 11-20.1 [720 ILCS 5/11-201.], is guilty of posting of graphic information on a pornographic Internet site or possessing graphic information with pornographic material.
- (b) Sentence. A person who violates subsection (a) of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony if the victim is at least years of age at the time of the offense and a Class 3 felony if the victim is under 17 years of age at the time of the offense. A person who violates subsection (a-5) of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony. A person who violates subsection (a-10) of this Section is guilty of a Class 3 felony.
- (c) Definitions. For purposes of this Section:
- (1) "Adult obscenity or child pornography Internet site" means a site on the Internet that contains material that is obscene as defined in Section 11-20 of this Code [720 ILCS 5/11-20] or that is child pornography as defined in Section 11-20.1 of this Code [720 ILCS 5/11-20.1].
- (2) "Internet" includes the World Wide Web, electronic mail, a news group posting, or Internet file transfer.

INDIANA

IND. CODE ANN. § 35-42-4-4 (2010). Child exploitation.

(a) As used in this section:

"Disseminate" means to transfer possession for free or for a consideration.

"Matter" has the same meaning as in IC 35-49-1-3.

"Performance" has the same meaning as in IC 35-49-1-7.

"Sexual conduct" means sexual intercourse, deviate sexual conduct, exhibition of the uncovered genitals intended to satisfy or arouse the sexual desires of any person, sadomasochistic abuse, sexual intercourse or deviate sexual conduct with an animal, or any fondling or touching of a child by another person or of another person by a child intended to arouse or satisfy the sexual desires of either the child or the other person.

- (b) A person who knowingly or intentionally:
- (1) manages, produces, sponsors, presents, exhibits, photographs, films, videotapes, or creates a digitized image of any performance or incident that includes sexual conduct by a child under eighteen (18) years of age;
- (2) disseminates, exhibits to another person, offers to disseminate or exhibit to another person, or sends or brings into Indiana for dissemination or exhibition matter that depicts or describes sexual conduct by a child under eighteen (18) years of age; or
- (3) makes available to another person a computer, knowing that the computer's fixed drive or peripheral device contains matter that depicts or describes sexual conduct by a child less than eighteen (18) years of age;

commits child exploitation, a Class C felony.

	commits clind exploitation, a Class C felony.
(c) A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses:
	(1) a picture;
	(2) a drawing;
	(3) a photograph;
	(4) a negative image;
	(5) undeveloped film;
	(6) a motion picture;
	(7) a videotape;
	(8) a digitized image; or
	(9) any pictorial representation;
	that depicts or describes sexual conduct by a child who the person knows is less than

sixteen (16) years of age or who appears to be less than sixteen (16) years of age, and that lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value commits possession of child pornography, a Class D felony.

(d) Subsections (b) and (c) do not apply to a bona fide school, museum, or public library that qualifies for certain property tax exemptions under IC 6-1.1-10, or to an employee of such a school, museum, or public library acting within the scope of the employee's employment when the possession of the listed materials is for legitimate scientific or educational purposes.

IOWA

IOWA CODE § 728.1 (2010). Definitions

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

- 1. "Disseminate" means to transfer possession, with or without consideration.
- 2. "Knowingly" means being aware of the character of the matter.
- 3. "Material" means any book, magazine, newspaper or other printed or written material or any picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture, or other pictorial representation or any statue or other figure, or any recording, transcription or mechanical, chemical or electrical reproduction or any other articles, equipment, machines or materials.
- 4. "Minor" means any person under the age of eighteen.
- 5. "Obscene material" is any material depicting or describing the genitals, sex acts, masturbation, excretory functions or sadomasochistic abuse which the average person, taking the material as a whole and applying contemporary community standards with respect to what is suitable material for minors, would find appeals to the prurient interest and is patently offensive; and the material, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, scientific, political or artistic value.
- 6. "Place of business" means the premises of a business required to obtain a sales tax permit pursuant to chapter 423, the premises of a nonprofit or not-for-profit organization, and the premises of an establishment which is open to the public at large or where entrance is limited by a cover charge or membership requirement.
- 7. Unless otherwise provided, "prohibited sexual act" means any of the following:
- a. A sex act as defined in section 702.17.
- b. An act of bestiality involving a minor.

- c. Fondling or touching the pubes or genitals of a minor.
- d. Fondling or touching the pubes or genitals of a person by a minor.
- e. Sadomasochistic abuse of a minor for the purpose of arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of a person who may view a depiction of the abuse.
- f. Sadomasochistic abuse of a person by a minor for the purpose of arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of a person who may view a depiction of the abuse.
- g. Nudity of a minor for the purpose of arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of a person who may view a depiction of the nude minor.
- 8. "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, transmit, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise, or to offer or agree to do any of these acts.
- 9. "Sadomasochistic abuse" means the infliction of physical or mental pain upon a person or the condition of a person being fettered, bound or otherwise physically restrained.
- 10. "Sex act" means any sexual contact, actual or simulated, either natural or deviate, between two or more persons, or between a person and an animal, by penetration of the penis into the vagina or anus, or by contact between the mouth or tongue and genitalia or anus, or by contact between a finger of one person and the genitalia of another person or by use of artificial sexual organs or substitutes therefor in contact with the genitalia or anus.

IOWA CODE § 728.12 (2010). Sexual exploitation of a minor

- 1. It shall be unlawful to employ, use, persuade, induce, entice, coerce, solicit, knowingly permit, or otherwise cause or attempt to cause a minor to engage in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of a prohibited sexual act. A person must know, or have reason to know, or intend that the act or simulated act may be photographed, filmed, or otherwise preserved in a negative, slide, book, magazine, computer, computer disk, or other print or visual medium, or be preserved in an electronic, magnetic, or optical storage system, or in any other type of storage system. A person who commits a violation of this subsection commits a class "C" felony. Notwithstanding section 902.9, the court may assess a fine of not more than fifty thousand dollars for each offense under this subsection in addition to imposing any other authorized sentence.
- 2. It shall be unlawful to knowingly promote any material visually depicting a live performance of a minor engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of a prohibited sexual act. A person who commits a violation of this subsection commits a class "D" felony. Notwithstanding section 902.9, the court may assess a fine of not more

than twenty-five thousand dollars for each offense under this subsection in addition to imposing any other authorized sentence.

- 3. It shall be unlawful to knowingly purchase or possess a negative, slide, book, magazine, computer, computer disk, or other print or visual medium, or an electronic, magnetic, or optical storage system, or any other type of storage system which depicts a minor engaging in a prohibited sexual act or the simulation of a prohibited sexual act. A person who commits a violation of this subsection commits an aggravated misdemeanor for a first offense and a class "D" felony for a second or subsequent offense. For purposes of this subsection, an offense is considered a second or subsequent offense if, prior to the person's having been convicted under this subsection, any of the following apply:
- a. The person has a prior conviction or deferred judgment under this subsection.
- b. The person has a prior conviction, deferred judgment, or the equivalent of a deferred judgment in another jurisdiction for an offense substantially similar to the offense defined in this subsection. The court shall judicially notice the statutes of other states that define offenses substantially similar to the offense defined in this subsection and that therefore can be considered corresponding statutes.
- 4. This section does not apply to law enforcement officers, court personnel, licensed physicians, licensed psychologists, or attorneys in the performance of their official duties.

KANSAS

KAN. STAT. ANN. § 21-3516 (2009). Sexual exploitation of a child

- (a) Sexual exploitation of a child is:
- (1) Except as provided in subsection (a)(5), employing, using, persuading, inducing, enticing or coercing a child under 18 years of age to engage in sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of promoting any performance;
- (2) possessing any visual depiction, including any photograph, film, video picture, digital or computer generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical or other means, where such visual depiction of a child under 18 years of age is shown or heard engaging in sexually explicit conduct with intent to arouse or satisfy the sexual desires or appeal to the prurient interest of the offender, the child or another;
- (3) being a parent, guardian or other person having custody or control of a child under 18 years of age and knowingly permitting such child to engage in, or assist another to engage in, sexually explicit conduct for any purpose described in subsection (a)(1) or (2);
- (4) except as provided in subsection (a)(6), promoting any performance that includes

sexually explicit conduct by a child under 18 years of age, knowing the character and content of the performance;

- (5) employing, using, persuading, inducing, enticing or coercing a child under 14 years of age to engage in sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of promoting any performance; or
- (6) promoting any performance that includes sexually explicit conduct by a child under 14 years of age, knowing the character and content of the performance.
- (b) As used in this section:
- (1) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated: Exhibition in the nude; sexual intercourse or sodomy, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital or oral-anal contact, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex; masturbation; sado-masochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation; or lewd exhibition of the genitals, female breasts or pubic area of any person.
- (2) "Promoting" means procuring, selling, providing, lending, mailing, delivering, transferring, transmitting, distributing, circulating, disseminating, presenting, producing, directing, manufacturing, issuing, publishing, displaying, exhibiting or advertising:
- (A) For pecuniary profit; or
- (B) with intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire or appeal to the prurient interest of the offender, the child or another.
- (3) "Performance" means any film, photograph, negative, slide, book, magazine or other printed or visual medium, any audio tape recording or any photocopy, video tape, video laser disk, computer hardware, software, floppy disk or any other computer related equipment or computer generated image that contains or incorporates in any manner any film, photograph, negative, photocopy, video tape or video laser disk or any play or other live presentation.
- (4) "Nude" means any state of undress in which the human genitals, pubic region, buttock or female breast, at a point below the top of the areola, is less than completely and opaquely covered.
- (c) Except as provided further, sexual exploitation of a child is a severity level 5, person felony. Sexual exploitation of a child as described in subsection (a)(5) or (a)(6) when the offender is 18 years of age or older is an off-grid person felony.
- (d) This section shall be part of and supplemental to the Kansas criminal code.

KENTUCKY

Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 510.155 (2010). Unlawful use of electronic means to induce a minor to engage in sexual or other prohibited activities -- Prohibition of multiple convictions arising from single course of conduct

- (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to knowingly use a communications system, including computers, computer networks, computer bulletin boards, cellular telephones, or any other electronic means, for the purpose of procuring or promoting the use of a minor, or a peace officer posing as a minor if the person believes that the peace officer is a minor or is wanton or reckless in that belief, for any activity in violation of KRS 510.040, 510.050, 510.060, 510.070, 510.080, 510.090, 529.100 where that offense involves commercial sexual activity, or 530.064(1)(a), or KRS Chapter 531.
- (2) No person shall be convicted of this offense and an offense specified in KRS 506.010, 506.030, 506.040, or 506.080 for a single course of conduct intended to consummate in the commission of the same offense with the same minor or peace officer.
- (3) A violation of this section is punishable as a Class D felony.

Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 531.300 (2010). Definitions for KRS 531.080 and 531.310 to 531.370

As used in KRS 531.080 and 531.310 to 531.370:

- (1) "Distribute" means to transfer possession of, whether with or without consideration;
- (2) "Matter" means any book, magazine, newspaper, or other printed or written material or any picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture, or other pictorial representation or any statue or other figure, or any recording transcription or mechanical, chemical or electrical reproduction or any other articles, equipment, machines, or materials;
- (3) "Obscene" means the predominate appeal of the matter taken as a whole is to a prurient interest in sexual conduct involving minors;
 - (4) "Sexual conduct by a minor" means:
- (a) Acts of masturbation, homosexuality, lesbianism, beastiality, sexual intercourse, or deviant sexual intercourse, actual or simulated;
 - (b) Physical contact with, or willful or intentional exhibition of the genitals;
 - (c) Flagellation or excretion for the purpose of sexual stimulation or gratification; or
 - (d) The exposure, in an obscene manner, of the unclothed or apparently unclothed

human male or female genitals, pubic area or buttocks, or the female breast, whether or not subsequently obscured by a mark placed thereon, or otherwise altered, in any resulting motion picture, photograph or other visual representation, exclusive of exposure portrayed in matter of a private, family nature not intended for distribution outside the family;

- (5) "Performance" means any play, motion picture, photograph or dance. Performance also means any other visual representation exhibited before an audience;
- (6) "Sexual performance" means any performance or part thereof which includes sexual conduct by a minor; and
- (7) "Promote" means to prepare, publish, print, procure or manufacture, or to offer or agree to do the same.

Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 531.310 (2010). Use of a minor in a sexual performance

- (1) A person is guilty of the use of a minor in a sexual performance if he employs, consents to, authorizes or induces a minor to engage in a sexual performance.
- (2) Use of a minor in a sexual performance is:
- (a) A Class C felony if the minor so used is less than eighteen (18) years old at the time the minor engages in the prohibited activity;
- (b) A Class B felony if the minor so used is less than sixteen (16) years old at the time the minor engages in the prohibited activity; and
 - (c) A Class A felony if the minor so used incurs physical injury thereby.

Ky. REV. STAT. ANN. § 531.320 (2010). Promoting a sexual performance by a minor.

- (1) A person is guilty of promoting a sexual performance by a minor when, knowing the character and content thereof, he produces, directs or promotes any performance which includes sexual conduct by a minor.
- (2) Promoting a sexual performance by a minor is:
- (a) A Class C felony if the minor involved in the sexual performance is less than eighteen (18) years old at the time the minor engages in the prohibited activity;
- (b) A Class B felony if the minor involved in the sexual performance is less than sixteen (16) years old at the time the minor engages in the prohibited activity; and

(c) A Class A felony if the minor involved in the sexual performance incurs physical injury thereby.

Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 531.340 (2010). Distribution of matter portraying a sexual performance by a minor

- (1) A person is guilty of distribution of matter portraying a sexual performance by a minor when, having knowledge of its content and character, he or she:
 - (a) Sends or causes to be sent into this state for sale or distribution; or
 - (b) Brings or causes to be brought into this state for sale or distribution; or
 - (c) In this state, he or she:
 - 1. Exhibits for profit or gain; or
 - 2. Distributes; or
 - 3. Offers to distribute; or
- 4. Has in his or her possession with intent to distribute, exhibit for profit or gain or offer to distribute, any matter portraying a sexual performance by a minor.
- (2) Any person who has in his or her possession more than one (1) unit of material coming within the provision of KRS 531.300(2) shall be rebuttably presumed to have such material in his or her possession with the intent to distribute it.
- (3) Distribution of matter portraying a sexual performance by a minor is a Class D felony for the first offense and a Class C felony for each subsequent offense.

Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 531.350 (2010). Promoting sale of material portraying a sexual performance by a minor

- (1) A person is guilty of promoting sale of material portraying a sexual performance by a minor when he knowingly, as a condition to a sale, allocation, consignment, or delivery for resale of any paper, magazine, book, periodical, publication or other merchandise, requires that the purchaser or consignee receive any matter portraying a sexual performance by a minor, or he denies or threatens to deny a franchise, revokes or threatens to revoke, or imposes any penalty, financial or otherwise, by reason of the failure of any person to accept such matter, or by reason of the return of such matter.
- (2) Promoting sale of matter portraying a sexual performance by a minor is a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense, a Class D felony for the second offense, and a Class C felony for each subsequent offense.

Ky. REV. STAT. ANN. § 531.370 (2010). Using minors to distribute material portraying a sexual performance by a minor

- (1) A person is guilty of using minors to distribute material portraying a sexual performance by a minor when knowing a person to be a minor, or having possession of such facts that he should reasonably know such person is a minor, and knowing of the content and character of the material, he knowingly:
 - (a) Hires; or
 - (b) Employs; or
 - (c) Uses,

a minor to do or assist in doing any of the acts prohibited by KRS 531.340.

(2) Using minors to distribute material portraying a sexual performance by a minor is a Class D felony unless the defendant has previously been convicted of violation of this section or KRS 531.030, in which case it shall be a Class C felony.

Ky. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 531.335 (2010). Possession of matter portraying a sexual performance by a minor

- (1) A person is guilty of possession of matter portraying a sexual performance by a minor when, having knowledge of its content, character, and that the sexual performance is by a minor, he or she knowingly has in his or her possession or control any matter which visually depicts an actual sexual performance by a minor person.
- (2) Possession of matter portraying a sexual performance by a minor is a Class D felony.

LOUISIANA

LA. REV. STAT. ANN. § 14:81.1 (2010). Pornography involving juveniles

- A. Pornography involving juveniles is any of the following:
- (1) The photographing, videotaping, filming, or otherwise reproducing visually of any sexual performance involving a child under the age of seventeen.
- (2) The solicitation, promotion, or coercion of any child under the age of seventeen for the purpose of photographing, videotaping, filming, or otherwise reproducing visually any sexual performance involving a child under the age of seventeen.

- (3) The intentional possession, sale, distribution, or possession with intent to sell or distribute of any photographs, films, videotapes, or other visual reproductions of any sexual performance involving a child under the age of seventeen.
- (4) The consent of a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a child under the age of seventeen for the purpose of photographing, videotaping, filming, or otherwise reproducing visually any sexual performance involving the child.
- B. For purposes of this Section the following definitions shall apply:
- (1) "Sexual performance" means any performance or part thereof that includes sexual conduct involving a child under the age of seventeen.
- (2) "Performance" means any play, motion picture, photograph, dance, or other visual presentation.
- (3) "Sexual conduct" means actual or simulated sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, sexual bestiality, masturbation, sadomasochistic abuse, or lewd exhibition of the genitals.
- (4) "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, prevent, exhibit, or advertise, or to offer or agree to do the same.
- C. Possession of three or more of the same photographs, films, videotapes, or other visual reproductions shall be prima facie evidence of intent to sell or distribute.
- D. Lack of knowledge of the juvenile's age shall not be a defense.
- E. (1) Whoever commits the crime of pornography involving juveniles shall be fined not more than ten thousand dollars and be imprisoned at hard labor for not less than two years or more than ten years, without benefit of parole, probation, or suspension of sentence.
- (2) Whoever commits the crime of pornography involving juveniles by violating the provisions of Paragraph (A)(2) of this Section on a victim under the age of thirteen years when the offender is seventeen years of age or older shall be punished by imprisonment at hard labor for not less than twenty-five years nor more than ninety-nine years. At least twenty-five years of the sentence imposed shall be served without benefit of parole, probation, or suspension of sentence.
- (3) Upon completion of the term of imprisonment imposed in accordance with Paragraph (2) of this Subsection, the offender shall be monitored by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections through the use of electronic monitoring equipment for the remainder of his natural life.

- (4) Unless it is determined by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Subsection, that a sexual offender is unable to pay all or any portion of such costs, each sexual offender to be electronically monitored shall pay the cost of such monitoring.
- (5) The costs attributable to the electronic monitoring of an offender who has been determined unable to pay shall be borne by the department if, and only to the degree that sufficient funds are made available for such purpose whether by appropriation of state funds or from any other source.
- (6) The Department of Public Safety and Corrections shall develop, adopt, and promulgate rules in the manner provided in the Administrative Procedure Act, that provide for the payment of such costs. Such rules shall contain specific guidelines which shall be used to determine the ability of the offender to pay the required costs and shall establish the reasonable costs to be charged. Such rules may provide for a sliding scale of payment so that an offender who is able to pay a portion, but not all, of such costs may be required to pay such portion.
- F. Any evidence of pornography involving a child under the age of seventeen shall be contraband. Such contraband shall be seized in accordance with law and shall be disposed of in accordance with R.S. 46:1845.
- G. In prosecutions for violations of this Section, the trier of fact may determine, utilizing the following factors, whether or not the person displayed or depicted in any photograph, videotape, film, or other video reproduction introduced in evidence was under the age of seventeen years at the time of filming or recording:
 - (1) The general body growth, bone structure, and bone development of the person.
 - (2) The development of pubic or body hair on the person.
 - (3) The development of the person's sexual organs.
- (4) The context in which the person is placed or the age attributed to the person in any accompanying video, printed, or text material.
- (5) Available expert testimony and opinion as to the chronological age or degree of physical or mental maturity or development of the person.
- (6) Such other information, factors, and evidence available to the trier of fact which the court determines is probative and reasonably reliable.

LA. REV. STAT. ANN. § 14:81.5 (2010). Unlawful possession of videotape of protected persons under R.S. 15:440.1 et seq.

- A. It is unlawful for any person to knowingly and intentionally possess, sell, duplicate, distribute, transfer, or copy any films, recordings, videotapes, audio tapes, or other visual, audio, or written reproductions, of any recording of videotapes of protected persons provided in R.S. 15:440.1 through 440.6.
 - B. For purposes of this Section, "videotape" means the visual recording on a magnetic tape, film, videotape, compact disc, digital versatile disc, digital video disc, audio tape, written visual or audio reproduction or by other electronic means together with the associated oral record.
 - C. The provisions of this statute shall not apply to persons acting pursuant to a court order or exempted by R.S. 15:440.5 or by persons who in the course and scope of their employment are in possession of the videotape, including the office of community services, any law enforcement agency or its authorized agents and personnel, the office of the district attorney and its assistant district attorneys and authorized personnel, and the agency or organization producing the videotape, including Children Advocacy Centers.
 - D. Whoever violates the provisions of this Section shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars or imprisoned for not more than six months, or both.

MAINE

ME. REV. STAT. ANN. 17-A § 281 (2009). Definitions

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise indicates, the following terms have the following meanings.

- 1. "Disseminate" means to manufacture, publish, send, promulgate, distribute, exhibit, issue, furnish, sell or transfer or to offer or agree to do any of these acts.
 - 2. "Minor" means a person who has not attained 18 years of age.
- 3. "Photograph" means to make, capture, generate or save a print, negative, slide, motion picture, computer data file, videotape or other mechanically, electronically or chemically reproduced visual image or material.
 - 4. "Sexually explicit conduct" means any of the following acts:
 - A. A sexual act;
 - B. Bestiality;

- C. Masturbation;
- D. Sadomasochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation;
- E. Lewd exhibition of the genitals, anus or pubic area of a person. An exhibition is considered lewd if the exhibition is designed for the purpose of eliciting or attempting to elicit a sexual response in the intended viewer; or
- F. Conduct that creates the appearance of the acts in paragraphs A to D and also exhibits any uncovered or covered portions of the genitals, anus or pubic area.

ME. REV. STAT. ANN. 17-A § 282 (2009). Sexual exploitation of a minor

- 1. A person is guilty of sexual exploitation of a minor if:
- A. Knowing or intending that the conduct will be photographed, the person intentionally or knowingly employs, solicits, entices, persuades, uses or compels another person, not that person's spouse, who is in fact a minor, to engage in sexually explicit conduct. Violation of this paragraph is a Class B crime;
- B. The person violates paragraph A and, at the time of the offense, the person has one or more prior convictions under this section or for engaging in substantially similar conduct to that contained in this section in another jurisdiction. Violation of this paragraph is a Class A crime;
- C. The person violates paragraph A and the minor has not in fact attained 12 years of age. Violation of this paragraph is a Class A crime;
- D. Being a parent, legal guardian or other person having care or custody of another person who is in fact a minor, that person knowingly or intentionally permits that minor to engage in sexually explicit conduct, knowing or intending that the conduct will be photographed. Violation of this paragraph is a Class B crime;
- E. The person violates paragraph D and, at the time of the offense, the person has one or more prior convictions under this section or for engaging in substantially similar conduct to that contained in this section in another jurisdiction. Violation of this paragraph is a Class A crime; or
- F. The person violates paragraph D and the minor has not in fact attained 12 years of age. Violation of this paragraph is a Class A crime.
- 2. The following mandatory minimum terms of imprisonment apply to sexual exploitation of a minor.

- A. A court shall impose upon a person convicted under subsection 1, paragraph A or D a sentencing alternative involving a term of imprisonment of at least 5 years.
- B. A court shall impose upon a person convicted under subsection 1, paragraph B or E a sentencing alternative involving a term of imprisonment of at least 10 years.

The court may not suspend a minimum term of imprisonment imposed under this section unless it sets forth in detail, in writing, the reasons for suspending the sentence. The court shall consider the nature and circumstances of the crime, the physical and mental well-being of the minor and the history and character of the defendant and may only suspend the minimum term if the court is of the opinion that the exceptional features of the case justify the imposition of another sentence. Section 9-A governs the use of prior convictions when determining a sentence.

ME. REV. STAT. ANN. 17-A § 283 (2009). Dissemination of sexually explicit material

- 1. A person is guilty of dissemination of sexually explicit material if:
- A. The person intentionally or knowingly disseminates or possesses with intent to disseminate any book, magazine, newspaper, print, negative, slide, motion picture, videotape, computer data file or other mechanically, electronically or chemically reproduced visual image or material that depicts any minor who the person knows or has reason to know is a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct. Violation of this paragraph is a Class C crime;
- B. The person violates paragraph A and, at the time of the offense, has one or more prior convictions under this section or for engaging in substantially similar conduct to that contained in this section in another jurisdiction. Violation of this paragraph is a Class B crime:
- C. The person intentionally or knowingly disseminates or possesses with intent to disseminate any book, magazine, newspaper, print, negative, slide, motion picture, videotape, computer data file or other mechanically, electronically or chemically reproduced visual image or material that depicts any minor who is less than 12 years of age who the person knows or has reason to know is a minor less than 12 years of age engaging in sexually explicit conduct. Violation of this paragraph is a Class B crime; or
- D. The person violates paragraph C and, at the time of the offense, has one or more prior convictions under this section or for engaging in substantially similar conduct to that contained in this section in another jurisdiction. Violation of this paragraph is a Class A crime.

Section 9-A governs the use of prior convictions when determining a sentence.

2. For the purposes of this section, possession of 10 or more copies of any of the materials as described in subsection 1 gives rise to a permissible inference under the Maine Rules of Evidence, Rule 303 that the person possesses those items with intent to disseminate.

ME. REV. STAT. ANN. 17-A § 284 (2009). Possession of sexually explicit material

- 1. A person is guilty of possession of sexually explicit material if that person:
- A. Intentionally or knowingly transports, exhibits, purchases or possesses any book, magazine, newspaper, print, negative, slide, motion picture, computer data file, videotape or other mechanically, electronically or chemically reproduced visual image or material that the person knows or should know depicts another person engaging in sexually explicit conduct, and:
 - 1) The other person has not in fact attained 16 years of age; or
- 2) The person knows or has reason to know that the other person has not attained 16 years of age.

Violation of this paragraph is a Class D crime;

- B. Violates paragraph A and, at the time of the offense, has one or more prior convictions under this section or for engaging in substantially similar conduct to that contained in this section in another jurisdiction. Violation of this paragraph is a Class C crime;
- C. Intentionally or knowingly transports, exhibits, purchases or possesses any book, magazine, newspaper, print, negative, slide, motion picture, computer data file, videotape or other mechanically, electronically or chemically reproduced visual image or material that the person knows or should know depicts another person engaging in sexually explicit conduct, and:
 - 1) The other person has not in fact attained 12 years of age; or
- 2) The person knows or has reason to know that the other person has not attained 12 years of age.

Violation of this paragraph is a Class C crime; or

D. Violates paragraph C and, at the time of the offense, has one or more prior convictions under this section or for engaging in substantially similar conduct to that contained in this section in another jurisdiction. Violation of this paragraph is a Class B crime.

Section 9-A governs the use of prior convictions when determining a sentence.

- 2. It is a defense to a prosecution under this section that the person depicted was the spouse of the person possessing the sexually explicit material at the time the material was produced.
- 3. The age of the person depicted and that the person depicted is an actual person may be reasonably inferred from the depiction. Competent medical evidence or other expert testimony may be used to establish the age and authenticity of the person depicted.
- 4. Any material that depicts a person who has not attained 16 years of age engaging in sexually explicit conduct is declared to be contraband and may be seized by the State.

MARYLAND

MD. CODE ANN., CRIM. LAW § 11-201 (2010). Definitions

(a) In general. -- In this subtitle the following words have the meanings indicated. **
REVISOR'S NOTE

This subsection is new language derived without substantive change from the introductory language of former Art. 27, § 417.

(b) Distribute. -- "Distribute" means to transfer possession. ** REVISOR'S NOTE

This subsection is new language derived without substantive change from former Art. 27, § 417(3). ** REVISOR'S NOTE

The former phrase "whether with or without consideration" is deleted because it does not limit the transfers that are included in the scope of the definition.

(c) Knowingly. -- "Knowingly" means having knowledge of the character and content of the matter. ** REVISOR'S NOTE

This subsection is new language derived without substantive change from former Art. 27, § 417(4).

- (d) Matter. -- "Matter" means:
 - (1) a book, magazine, newspaper, or other printed or written material;
 - (2) a picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture, or other pictorial representation;
 - (3) a statue or other figure;

- (4) a recording, transcription, or mechanical, chemical, or electrical reproduction; or
- (5) any other article, equipment, machine, or material. ** REVISOR'S NOTE

This subsection is new language derived without substantive change from former Art. 27, § 417(1).

(e) Sadomasochistic abuse. -- "Sadomasochistic abuse" has the meaning stated in § 11-101 of this title. ** REVISOR'S NOTE

This subsection is new language derived without substantive change from the references in former Art. 27, §§ 419A(b), (c), (d), (e), and (g) and 419B(a) to the definitions in former Art. 27, § 416A -- now § 11-101 of this title -- to avoid repetition of the phrase "as defined in § 11-101 of this title".

(f) Sexual conduct. -- "Sexual conduct" has the meaning stated in § 11-101 of this title. ** REVISOR'S NOTE

This subsection is new language derived without substantive change from the references in former Art. 27, §§ 419A(b), (c), (d), (e), and (g) and 419B(a) to the definitions in former § 416A -- now § 11-101 of this title -- to avoid repetition of the phrase "as defined in § 11-101 of this title".

(g) Sexual excitement. -- "Sexual excitement" has the meaning stated in § 11-101 of this title. ** REVISOR'S NOTE

This subsection is new language derived without substantive change from former Art. 27, § 419B(a) as it related to a definition of "sexual excitement".

MD. CODE ANN., CRIM. LAW § 11-207 (2010). Child pornography

- (a) Prohibited. -- A person may not:
- (1) cause, induce, solicit, or knowingly allow a minor to engage as a subject in the production of obscene matter or a visual representation or performance that depicts a minor engaged as a subject in sadomasochistic abuse or sexual conduct;
- (2) photograph or film a minor engaging in an obscene act, sadomasochistic abuse, or sexual conduct:
- (3) use a computer to depict or describe a minor engaging in an obscene act, sadomasochistic abuse, or sexual conduct;
- (4) knowingly promote, distribute, or possess with the intent to distribute any matter, visual representation, or performance that depicts a minor engaged as a subject in sadomasochistic abuse or sexual conduct; or

- (5) use a computer to knowingly compile, enter, transmit, make, print, publish, reproduce, cause, allow, buy, sell, receive, exchange, or disseminate any notice, statement, advertisement, or minor's name, telephone number, place of residence, physical characteristics, or other descriptive or identifying information for the purpose of engaging in, facilitating, encouraging, offering, or soliciting unlawful sadomasochistic abuse or sexual conduct of or with a minor.
- (b) Penalty. -- A person who violates this section is guilty of a felony and on conviction is subject to:
- (1) for a first violation, imprisonment not exceeding 10 years or a fine not exceeding \$ 25,000 or both; and
- (2) for each subsequent violation, imprisonment not exceeding 20 years or a fine not exceeding \$ 50,000 or both.
- (c) Evidence. --
- (1) (i) This paragraph applies only if the minor's identity is unknown or the minor is outside the jurisdiction of the State.
- (ii) In an action brought under this section, the State is not required to identify or produce testimony from the minor who is depicted in the obscene matter or in any visual representation or performance that depicts the minor engaged as a subject in sadomasochistic abuse or sexual conduct.
- (2) The trier of fact may determine whether an individual who is depicted in an obscene matter, or any visual representation or performance as the subject in sadomasochistic abuse or sexual conduct, was a minor by:
 - (i) observation of the matter depicting the individual;
- (ii) oral testimony by a witness to the production of the matter, representation, or performance;
 - (iii) expert medical testimony; or
- (iv) any other method authorized by an applicable provision of law or rule of evidence.

MD. CODE ANN., CRIM. LAW § 11-208 (2009). Possession of visual representation of child under 16 engaged in certain sexual acts

(a) Prohibited. -- A person may not knowingly possess and intentionally retain a film, videotape, photograph, or other visual representation showing an actual child under the

age of 16 years:

- (1) engaged as a subject of sadomasochistic abuse;
- (2) engaged in sexual conduct; or
- (3) in a state of sexual excitement.
- (b) Penalty. --
- (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, a person who violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction is subject to imprisonment not exceeding 5 years or a fine not exceeding \$ 2,500 or both.
- (2) A person who violates this section, having previously been convicted under this section, is guilty of a felony and on conviction is subject to imprisonment not exceeding 10 years or a fine not exceeding \$ 10,000 or both.
- (c) Exemption. -- Nothing in this section may be construed to prohibit a parent from possessing visual representations of the parent's own child in the nude unless the visual representations show the child engaged:
 - (1) as a subject of sadomasochistic abuse; or
 - (2) in sexual conduct and in a state of sexual excitement.
- (d) Affirmative defense. -- It is an affirmative defense to a charge of violating this section that the person promptly and in good faith:
 - (1) took reasonable steps to destroy each visual representation; or
 - (2) reported the matter to a law enforcement agency.

MASSACHUSETTS

MASS. ANN. LAWS ch. 272, § 29A (2010). Child Pornography; Enticement, Solicitation, Employment, Etc. of Children

(a) Whoever, either with knowledge that a person is a child under eighteen years of age or while in possession of such facts that he should have reason to know that such person is a child under eighteen years of age, and with lascivious intent, hires, coerces, solicits or entices, employs, procures, uses, causes, encourages, or knowingly permits such child to pose or be exhibited in a state of nudity, for the purpose of representation or reproduction in any visual material, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a term of not less than ten nor more than twenty years, or by a fine of not less than ten thousand nor

more than fifty thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

- (b) Whoever, either with knowledge that a person is a child under eighteen years of age or while in possession of such facts that he should have reason to know that such person is a child under eighteen years of age, hires, coerces, solicits or entices, employs, procures, uses, causes, encourages, or knowingly permits such child to participate or engage in any act that depicts, describes, or represents sexual conduct for the purpose of representation or reproduction in any visual material, or to engage in any live performance involving sexual conduct, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a term of not less than ten nor more than twenty years, or by a fine of not less than ten thousand nor more than fifty thousand dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
- (c) In a prosecution under this section, a minor shall be deemed incapable of consenting to any conduct of the defendant for which said defendant is being prosecuted.
- (d) For the purposes of this section, the determination whether the person in any visual material prohibited hereunder is under eighteen years of age may be made by the personal testimony of such person, by the testimony of a person who produced, processed, published, printed or manufactured such visual material that the child therein was known to him to be under eighteen years of age, or by expert medical testimony as to the age of the person based upon the person's physical appearance, by inspection of the visual material, or by any other method authorized by any general or special law or by any applicable rule of evidence.

MASS. ANN. LAWS ch. 272, § 29B (2010). Child Pornography; Dissemination of Material Depicting Sexual Conduct by Children

- (a) Whoever, with lascivious intent, disseminates any visual material that contains a representation or reproduction of any posture or exhibition in a state of nudity involving the use of a child who is under eighteen years of age, knowing the contents of such visual material or having sufficient facts in his possession to have knowledge of the contents thereof, or has in his possession any such visual material knowing the contents or having sufficient facts in his possession to have knowledge of the contents thereof, with the intent to disseminate the same, shall be punished in the state prison for a term of not less than ten nor more than twenty years or by a fine of not less than ten thousand nor more than fifty thousand dollars or three times the monetary value of any economic gain derived from said dissemination, whichever is greater, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
- (b) Whoever with lascivious intent disseminates any visual material that contains a representation or reproduction of any act that depicts, describes, or represents sexual conduct participated or engaged in by a child who is under eighteen years of age, knowing the contents of such visual material or having sufficient facts in his possession to have knowledge of the contents thereof, or whoever has in his possession any such visual material knowing the contents or having sufficient facts in his possession to have

knowledge of the contents thereof, with the intent to disseminate the same, shall be punished in the state prison for a term of not less than ten nor more than twenty years or by a fine of not less than ten thousand nor more than fifty thousand dollars or three times the monetary value of any economic gain derived from said dissemination, whichever is greater, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

- (c) For the purposes of this section, the determination whether the child in any visual material prohibited hereunder is under eighteen years of age may be made by the personal testimony of such child, by the testimony of a person who produced, processed, published, printed or manufactured such visual material that the child therein was known to him to be under eighteen years of age, by testimony of a person who observed the visual material, or by expert medical testimony as to the age of the child based upon the child's physical appearance, by inspection of the visual material, or by any other method authorized by any general or special law or by any applicable rule of evidence.
- (d) In a prosecution under this section, a minor shall be deemed incapable of consenting to any conduct of the defendant for which said defendant is being prosecuted.
- (e) Pursuant to this section, proof that dissemination of any visual material that contains a representation or reproduction of sexual conduct or of any posture or exhibition in a state of nudity involving the use of a child who is under eighteen years of age was for a bona fide scientific, medical, or educational purpose for a bona fide school, museum, or library may be considered as evidence of a lack of lascivious intent.

MASS. ANN. LAWS ch. 272, § 29C (2010). Child Pornography; Purchase or Possession of Material Depicting Sexual Conduct by Children

Whoever knowingly purchases or possesses a negative, slide, book, magazine, film, videotape, photograph or other similar visual reproduction, or depiction by computer, of any child whom the person knows or reasonably should know to be under the age of 18 years of age and such child is:

- (i) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of sexual intercourse with any person or animal:
- (ii) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of sexual contact involving the sex organs of the child and the mouth, anus or sex organs of the child and the sex organs of another person or animal;
 - (iii) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of masturbation;
- (iv) actually or by simulation portrayed as being the object of, or otherwise engaged in, any act of lewd fondling, touching, or caressing involving another person or animal;
- (v) actually or by simulation engaged in any act of excretion or urination within a sexual context;

- (vi) actually or by simulation portrayed or depicted as bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in any sexual context; or
- (vii) depicted or portrayed in any pose, posture or setting involving a lewd exhibition of the unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks or, if such person is female, a fully or partially developed breast of the child; with knowledge of the nature or content thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for not more than five years or in a jail or house of correction for not more than two and one-half years or by a fine of not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$10,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment for the first offense, not less than five years in a state prison or by a fine of not less than \$5,000 nor more than \$20,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment for the second offense, not less than 10 years in a state prison or by a fine of not less than \$10,000 nor more than \$30,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment for the third and subsequent offenses.

A prosecution commenced under this section shall not be continued without a finding nor placed on file.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to a law enforcement officer, licensed physician, licensed psychologist, attorney or officer of the court who is in possession of such materials in the lawful performance of his official duty. Nor shall the provisions of this section apply to an employee of a bona fide enterprise, the purpose of which enterprise is to filter or otherwise restrict access to such materials, who possesses examples of computer depictions of such material for the purposes of furthering the legitimate goals of such enterprise.

MASS. ANN. LAWS ch. 272, § 30D (2010). Injunction Against Child Pornography

The superior court shall also have jurisdiction to enjoin the dissemination of any visual material that contains a representation or reproduction of any posture or exhibition in a state of nudity or of any act that depicts, describes, or represents sexual conduct participated or engaged in by a child who is under eighteen years of age. The procedures for issuance of such injunction shall be the same as those provided in section thirty, and are in addition to other criminal proceedings initiated under any provisions of the General Laws, and not a condition precedent thereto.

MICHIGAN

MICH. COMP. LAWS SERV. § 750.145c (2010). Definitions; child sexually abusive activity or material; penalties; possession of child sexually abusive material; expert testimony; defenses; acts of commercial film or photographic print processor; report to law enforcement agency by

computer technician; applicability and uniformity of section; enactment or enforcement of ordinances, rules, or regulations prohibited

Sec. 145c. (1) As used in this section:

- (a) "Appears to include a child" means that the depiction appears to include, or conveys the impression that it includes, a person who is less than 18 years of age, and the depiction meets either of the following conditions:
 - (i) It was created using a depiction of any part of an actual person under the age of 18.
- (ii) It was not created using a depiction of any part of an actual person under the age of 18, but all of the following apply to that depiction:
- (A)The average individual, applying contemporary community standards, would find the depiction, taken as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest.
- (B)The reasonable person would find the depiction, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value.
 - (C)The depiction depicts or describes a listed sexual act in a patently offensive way.
- (b) "Child" means a person who is less than 18 years of age, subject to the affirmative defense created in subsection (6) regarding persons emancipated by operation of law.
- (c) "Commercial film or photographic print processor" means a person or his or her employee who, for compensation, develops exposed photographic film into movie films, negatives, slides, or prints; makes prints from negatives or slides; or duplicates movie films or videotapes.
- (d) "Computer technician" means a person who installs, maintains, troubleshoots, upgrades, or repairs computer hardware, software, personal computer networks, or peripheral equipment.
- (e) "Contemporary community standards" means the customary limits of candor and decency in this state at or near the time of the alleged violation of this section.
- (f) "Erotic fondling" means touching a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if the person is female, breasts, or if the person is a child, the developing or undeveloped breast area, for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or stimulation of 1 or more of the persons involved. Erotic fondling does not include physical contact, even if affectionate, that is not for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or stimulation of 1 or more of the persons involved.
- (g) "Erotic nudity" means the lascivious exhibition of the genital, pubic, or rectal area of any person. As used in this subdivision, "lascivious" means wanton, lewd, and lustful and tending to produce voluptuous or lewd emotions.
- (h) "Listed sexual act" means sexual intercourse, erotic fondling, sadomasochistic abuse, masturbation, passive sexual involvement, sexual excitement, or erotic nudity.
- (i) "Masturbation" means the real or simulated touching, rubbing, or otherwise stimulating of a person's own clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if the person is female, breasts, or if the person is a child, the developing or undeveloped breast area, either by manual manipulation or self-induced or with an artificial instrument, for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or arousal of the person.
- (j) "Passive sexual involvement" means an act, real or simulated, that exposes another person to or draws another person's attention to an act of sexual intercourse, erotic fondling, sadomasochistic abuse, masturbation, sexual excitement, or erotic nudity

because of viewing any of these acts or because of the proximity of the act to that person, for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or stimulation of 1 or more of the persons involved.

- (k) "Prurient interest" means a shameful or morbid interest in nudity, sex, or excretion.
- (l) "Child sexually abusive activity" means a child engaging in a listed sexual act.
- (m) "Child sexually abusive material" means any depiction, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, including a developed or undeveloped photograph, picture, film, slide, video, electronic visual image, computer diskette, computer or computer-generated image, or picture, or sound recording which is of a child or appears to include a child engaging in a listed sexual act; a book, magazine, computer, computer storage device, or other visual or print or printable medium containing such a photograph, picture, film, slide, video, electronic visual image, computer, or computer-generated image, or picture, or sound recording; or any reproduction, copy, or print of such a photograph, picture, film, slide, video, electronic visual image, book, magazine, computer, or computer-generated image, or picture, other visual or print or printable medium, or sound recording.
 - (n) "Sadomasochistic abuse" means either of the following:
- (i) Flagellation or torture, real or simulated, for the purpose of real or simulated sexual stimulation or gratification, by or upon a person.
- (ii) The condition, real or simulated, of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained for sexual stimulation or gratification of a person.
- (o) "Sexual excitement" means the condition, real or simulated, of human male or female genitals in a state of real or simulated overt sexual stimulation or arousal.
- (p) "Sexual intercourse" means intercourse, real or simulated, whether genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex or between a human and an animal, or with an artificial genital.
- (2) A person who persuades, induces, entices, coerces, causes, or knowingly allows a child to engage in a child sexually abusive activity for the purpose of producing any child sexually abusive material, or a person who arranges for, produces, makes, or finances, or a person who attempts or prepares or conspires to arrange for, produce, make, or finance any child sexually abusive activity or child sexually abusive material is guilty of a felony, punishable by imprisonment for not more than 20 years, or a fine of not more than \$100,000.00, or both, if that person knows, has reason to know, or should reasonably be expected to know that the child is a child or that the child sexually abusive material includes a child or that the depiction constituting the child sexually abusive material appears to include a child, or that person has not taken reasonable precautions to determine the age of the child.
- (3) A person who distributes or promotes, or finances the distribution or promotion of, or receives for the purpose of distributing or promoting, or conspires, attempts, or prepares to distribute, receive, finance, or promote any child sexually abusive material or child sexually abusive activity is guilty of a felony, punishable by imprisonment for not more than 7 years, or a fine of not more than \$50,000.00, or both, if that person knows, has reason to know, or should reasonably be expected to know that the child is a child or that the child sexually abusive material includes a child or that the depiction constituting the child sexually abusive material appears to include a child, or that person has not taken reasonable precautions to determine the age of the child. This subsection does not apply

to the persons described in section 7 of 1984 PA 343, MCL 752.367.

- (4) A person who knowingly possesses any child sexually abusive material is guilty of a felony punishable by imprisonment for not more than 4 years or a fine of not more than \$10,000.00, or both, if that person knows, has reason to know, or should reasonably be expected to know the child is a child or that the child sexually abusive material includes a child or that the depiction constituting the child sexually abusive material appears to include a child, or that person has not taken reasonable precautions to determine the age of the child. This subsection does not apply to any of the following:
- (a) A person described in section 7 of 1984 PA 343, MCL 752.367, a commercial film or photographic print processor acting pursuant to subsection (8), or a computer technician acting pursuant to subsection (9).
 - (b) A police officer acting within the scope of his or her duties as a police officer.
- (c) An employee or contract agent of the department of social services acting within the scope of his or her duties as an employee or contract agent.
- (d) A judicial officer or judicial employee acting within the scope of his or her duties as a judicial officer or judicial employee.
- (e) A party or witness in a criminal or civil proceeding acting within the scope of that criminal or civil proceeding.
- (f) A physician, psychologist, limited license psychologist, professional counselor, or registered nurse licensed under the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.1101 to 333.25211, acting within the scope of practice for which he or she is licensed.
- (g) A social worker registered in this state under article 15 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.16101 to 333.18838, acting within the scope of practice for which he or she is registered.
- (5) Expert testimony as to the age of the child used in a child sexually abusive material or a child sexually abusive activity is admissible as evidence in court and may be a legitimate basis for determining age, if age is not otherwise proven.
- (6) It is an affirmative defense to a prosecution under this section that the alleged child is a person who is emancipated by operation of law under section 4(2) of 1968 PA 293, MCL 722.4, as proven by a preponderance of the evidence.
- (7) If a defendant in a prosecution under this section proposes to offer in his or her defense evidence to establish that a depiction that appears to include a child was not, in fact, created using a depiction of any part of an actual person under the age of 18, the defendant shall at the time of the arraignment on the information or within 15 days after arraignment but not less than 10 days before the trial of the case, or at such other time as the court directs, file and serve upon the prosecuting attorney of record a notice in writing of his or her intention to offer that defense. The notice shall contain, as particularly as is known to the defendant or the defendant's attorney, the names of witnesses to be called in behalf of the defendant to establish that defense. The defendant's notice shall include specific information as to the facts that establish that the depiction was not, in fact, created using a depiction of any part of an actual person under the age of 18. Failure to file a timely notice in conformance with this subsection precludes a defendant from offering this defense.
- (8) If a commercial film or photographic print processor reports to a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction his or her knowledge or observation, within the scope of his or her professional capacity or employment, of a film, photograph, movie film, videotape,

negative, or slide depicting a person that the processor has reason to know or reason to believe is a child engaged in a listed sexual act; furnishes a copy of the film, photograph, movie film, videotape, negative, or slide to a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction; or keeps the film, photograph, movie film, videotape, negative, or slide according to the law enforcement agency's instructions, both of the following shall apply:

- (a) The identity of the processor shall be confidential, subject to disclosure only with his or her consent or by judicial process.
- (b) If the processor acted in good faith, he or she shall be immune from civil liability that might otherwise be incurred by his or her actions. This immunity extends only to acts described in this subsection.
- (9) If a computer technician reports to a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction his or her knowledge or observation, within the scope of his or her professional capacity or employment, of an electronic visual image, computer-generated image or picture or sound recording depicting a person that the computer technician has reason to know or reason to believe is a child engaged in a listed sexual act; furnishes a copy of that image, picture, or sound recording to the law enforcement agency; or keeps the image, picture, or sound recording according to the law enforcement agency's instructions, both of the following shall apply:
- (a) The identity of the computer technician shall be confidential, subject to disclosure only with his or her consent or by judicial process.
- (b) If the computer technician acted in good faith, he or she shall be immune from civil liability that might otherwise be incurred by his or her actions. This immunity extends only to acts described in this subsection.
- (10) This section applies uniformly throughout the state and all political subdivisions and municipalities in the state.
- (11) A local municipality or political subdivision shall not enact ordinances, nor enforce existing ordinances, rules, or regulations governing child sexually abusive activity or child sexually abusive material as defined by this section.

MICH. COMP. LAWS SERV. § 752.365 (2010). Obscenity; elements; misdemeanor; penalty; second or subsequent offense as a felony

- Sec. 5. (1) A person is guilty of obscenity when, knowing the content and character of the material, the person disseminates, or possesses with intent to disseminate, any obscene material.
- (2) Obscenity is a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or by a fine of not more than \$100,000.00, or both.
- (3) A person convicted of a second or subsequent offense under this section is guilty of a felony and may be imprisoned for not more than 2 years, and shall be fined not less than \$50,000.00 or more than \$5,000,000.00. For purposes of this section, an offense is considered a second or subsequent offense if the defendant has previously been convicted under this section or under any similar statute of the United States or of any state.

MINNESOTA

MINN. STAT. § 617.241 (2009). Obscene materials and performances; distribution and exhibition prohibited; penalty

Subdivision 1. Definitions.

For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given them:

- (a) "Obscene" means that the work, taken as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest in sex and depicts or describes in a patently offensive manner sexual conduct and which, taken as a whole, does not have serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value. In order to determine that a work is obscene, the trier of fact must find:
- (1) that the average person, applying contemporary community standards would find that the work, taken as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest in sex;
- (2) that the work depicts sexual conduct specifically defined by paragraph (b) in a patently offensive manner; and
- (3) that the work, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value.
- (b) "Sexual conduct" means any of the following:
- (1) An act of sexual intercourse, normal or perverted, actual or simulated, including genital-genital, anal-genital, or oral-genital intercourse, whether between human beings or between a human being and an animal.
- (2) Sadomasochistic abuse, meaning flagellation or torture by or upon a person who is nude or clad in undergarments or in a sexually revealing costume or the condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restricted on the part of one so clothed or who is nude.
- (3) Masturbation, excretory functions, or lewd exhibitions of the genitals including any explicit, close-up representation of a human genital organ.
- (4) Physical contact or simulated physical contact with the clothed or unclothed pubic areas or buttocks of a human male or female, or the breasts of the female, whether alone or between members of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or gratification.
- (c) "Community" means the political subdivision from which persons properly qualified to serve as jurors in a criminal proceeding are chosen.

- (d) "Work" means "material" or "performance."
- (e) "Material" means a book, magazine, pamphlet, paper, writing, card, advertisement, circular, print, picture, photograph, motion picture film, videotape, script, image, instrument, statue, drawing, or other article.
- (f) "Performance" means a play, motion picture, dance, or other exhibition performed before an audience.

Subd. 2. Crime.

It is unlawful for a person, knowing or with reason to know its content and character, to:

- (a) exhibit, sell, print, offer to sell, give away, circulate, publish, distribute or attempt to distribute any obscene material; or
- (b) produce, present, participate in, or direct an obscene performance.

Subd. 3. Penalty.

A person violating subdivision 2 is guilty of a gross misdemeanor and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than one year, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$3,000, or both.

Subd. 4. Second or subsequent violations.

Whoever violates the provisions of subdivision 2 within five years of a previous conviction under that subdivision is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than two years, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000, or both.

MINN. STAT. § 617.246 (2009). Use of minors in sexual performance prohibited

Subdivision 1. Definitions.

- (a) For the purpose of this section, the terms defined in this subdivision have the meanings given them.
- (b) "Minor" means any person under the age of 18.
- (c) "Promote" means to produce, direct, publish, manufacture, issue, or advertise.
- (d) "Sexual performance" means any play, dance or other exhibition presented before an audience or for purposes of visual or mechanical reproduction that uses a minor to depict actual or simulated sexual conduct as defined by clause (e).

- (e) "Sexual conduct" means any of the following:
- (1) an act of sexual intercourse, normal or perverted, including genital-genital, analgenital, or oral-genital intercourse, whether between human beings or between a human being and an animal;
- (2) sadomasochistic abuse, meaning flagellation, torture, or similar demeaning acts inflicted by or upon a person who is nude or clad in undergarments or in a revealing costume, or the condition of being fettered, bound or otherwise physically restrained on the part of one so clothed;
- (3) masturbation;
- (4) lewd exhibitions of the genitals; or
- (5) physical contact with the clothed or unclothed pubic areas or buttocks of a human male or female, or the breasts of the female, whether alone or between members of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or gratification.
- (f) "Pornographic work" means:
- (1) an original or reproduction of a picture, film, photograph, negative, slide, videotape, videodisc, or drawing of a sexual performance involving a minor; or
- (2) any visual depiction, including any photograph, film, video, picture, drawing, negative, slide, or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means that:
- (i) uses a minor to depict actual or simulated sexual conduct;
- (ii) has been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable minor is engaging in sexual conduct; or
- (iii) is advertised, promoted, presented, described, or distributed in such a manner that conveys the impression that the material is or contains a visual depiction of a minor engaging in sexual conduct.

For the purposes of this paragraph, an identifiable minor is a person who was a minor at the time the depiction was created or altered, whose image is used to create the visual depiction.

Subd. 2. Use of minor.

It is unlawful for a person to promote, employ, use or permit a minor to engage in or

assist others to engage minors in posing or modeling alone or with others in any sexual performance or pornographic work if the person knows or has reason to know that the conduct intended is a sexual performance or a pornographic work.

Any person who violates this subdivision is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than ten years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000 for the first offense and \$40,000 for a second or subsequent offense, or both.

Subd. 3. Operation or ownership of business.

A person who owns or operates a business in which a pornographic work, as defined in this section, is disseminated to an adult or a minor or is reproduced, and who knows the content and character of the pornographic work disseminated or reproduced, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than ten years, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000 for the first offense and \$40,000 for a second or subsequent offense, or both.

Subd. 4. Dissemination.

A person who, knowing or with reason to know its content and character, disseminates for profit to an adult or a minor a pornographic work, as defined in this section, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than ten years, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000 for the first offense and \$40,000 for a second or subsequent offense, or both.

Subd. 5. Consent; mistake.

Neither consent to sexual performance by a minor or the minor's parent, guardian, or custodian nor mistake as to the minor's age is a defense to a charge of violation of this section.

Subd. 6. Affirmative defense.

It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of violating this section that the sexual performance or pornographic work was produced using only persons who were 18 years or older.

MINN. STAT. § 617.247 (2009). Possession of pornographic work involving minors

Subdivision 1. Policy; purpose.

It is the policy of the legislature in enacting this section to protect minors from the physical and psychological damage caused by their being used in pornographic work depicting sexual conduct which involves minors. It is therefore the intent of the legislature to penalize possession of pornographic work depicting sexual conduct which

involve minors or appears to involve minors in order to protect the identity of minors who are victimized by involvement in the pornographic work, and to protect minors from future involvement in pornographic work depicting sexual conduct.

Subd. 2. Definitions.

For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given them:

- (a) "Pornographic work" has the meaning given to it in section 617.246.
- (b) "Sexual conduct" has the meaning given to it in section 617.246.

Subd. 3. Dissemination prohibited.

- (a) A person who disseminates pornographic work to an adult or a minor, knowing or with reason to know its content and character, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than seven years and a fine of not more than \$10,000 for a first offense and for not more than 15 years and a fine of not more than \$20,000 for a second or subsequent offense.
- (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than 15 years if the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section 243.166.

Subd. 4. Possession prohibited.

- (a) A person who possesses a pornographic work or a computer disk or computer or other electronic, magnetic, or optical storage system or a storage system of any other type, containing a pornographic work, knowing or with reason to know its content and character, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than five years and a fine of not more than \$5,000 for a first offense and for not more than ten years and a fine of not more than \$10,000 for a second or subsequent offense.
- (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than ten years if the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section 243.166.

Subd. 5. Exception.

This section does not apply to the performance of official duties by peace officers, court personnel, or attorneys, nor to licensed physicians, psychologists, or social workers or persons acting at the direction of a licensed physician, psychologist, or social worker in the course of a bona fide treatment or professional education program.

Subd. 6. Consent.

Consent to sexual performance by a minor or the minor's parent, guardian, or custodian is not a defense to a charge of violation of this section.

Subd. 7. Second offense.

If a person is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this section within 15 years of the prior conviction, the court shall order a mental examination of the person. The examiner shall report to the court whether treatment of the person is necessary.

Subd. 8. Affirmative defense.

It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of violating this section that the pornographic work was produced using only persons who were 18 years or older.

Subd. 9. Conditional release term.

Notwithstanding the statutory maximum sentence otherwise applicable to the offense or any provision of the sentencing guidelines, when a court commits a person to the custody of the commissioner of corrections for violating this section, the court shall provide that after the person has completed the sentence imposed, the commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for five years, minus the time the offender served on supervised release. If the person has previously been convicted of a violation of this section, section 609.342, 609.343, 609.344, 609.345, 609.3451, 609.3453, or 617.246, or any similar statute of the United States, this state, or any state, the commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for ten years, minus the time the offender served on supervised release. The terms of conditional release are governed by section 609.3455, subdivision 8.

MISSISSIPPI

MISS. CODE ANN. § 97-5-31 (2009). Exploitation of children; definitions

As used in Sections 97-5-33 through 97-5-37, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings given to them in this section:

- (a) "Child" means any individual who has not attained the age of eighteen (18) years.
- (b) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated:
- (i) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oralanal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex;

- (ii) Bestiality;
- (iii) Masturbation;
- (iv) Sadistic or masochistic abuse;
- (v) Lascivious exhibition of the genitals or pubic area of any person; or
- (vi) Fondling or other erotic touching of the genitals, pubic area, buttocks, anus or breast.
- (c) "Producing" means producing, directing, manufacturing, issuing, publishing or advertising.
- (d) "Visual depiction" includes without limitation developed or undeveloped film and video tape or other visual unaltered reproductions by computer.
 - (e) "Computer" has the meaning given in Title 18, United States Code, Section 1030.
- (f) "Simulated" means any depicting of the genitals or rectal areas that gives the appearance of sexual conduct or incipient sexual conduct.

MISS. CODE ANN. § 97-5-33 (2009). Exploitation of children; prohibitions

- (1) No person shall, by any means including computer, cause, solicit or knowingly permit any child to engage in sexually explicit conduct or in the simulation of sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of producing any visual depiction of such conduct.
- (2) No person shall, by any means including computer, photograph, film, video tape or otherwise depict or record a child engaging in sexually explicit conduct or in the simulation of sexually explicit conduct.
- (3) No person shall, by any means including computer, knowingly send, transport, transmit, ship, mail or receive any photograph, drawing, sketch, film, video tape or other visual depiction of an actual child engaging in sexually explicit conduct.
- (4) No person shall, by any means including computer, receive with intent to distribute, distribute for sale, sell or attempt to sell in any manner any photograph, drawing, sketch, film, video tape or other visual depiction of an actual child engaging in sexually explicit conduct.
- (5) No person shall, by any means including computer, possess any photograph, drawing, sketch, film, video tape or other visual depiction of an actual child engaging in sexually explicit conduct.

- (6) No person shall, by any means including computer, knowingly entice, induce, persuade, seduce, solicit, advise, coerce, or order a child to meet with the defendant or any other person for the purpose of engaging in sexually explicit conduct.
- (7) No person shall by any means, including computer, knowingly entice, induce, persuade, seduce, solicit, advise, coerce or order a child to produce any visual depiction of adult sexual conduct or any sexually explicit conduct.
- (8) The fact that an undercover operative or law enforcement officer posed as a child or was involved in any other manner in the detection and investigation of an offense under this section shall not constitute a defense to a prosecution under this section.
- (9) For purposes of determining jurisdiction, the offense is committed in this state if all or part of the conduct described in this section occurs in the State of Mississippi or if the transmission that constitutes the offense either originates in this state or is received in this state.

MISS. CODE ANN. § 97-5-35 (2009). Exploitation of children; penalties

Any person who violates any provision of Section 97-5-33 shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be fined not less than Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$ 50,000.00) nor more than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$ 500,000.00) and shall be imprisoned for not less than five (5) years nor more than forty (40) years. Any person convicted of a second or subsequent violation of Section 97-5-33 shall be fined not less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$ 100,000.00) nor more than One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000.00) and shall be confined in the custody of the Department of Corrections for life or such lesser term as the court may determine, but not less than twenty (20) years.

MISS. CODE ANN. § 97-5-37 (2009). Exploitation of children; other remedies

The provisions of Sections 97-5-31 through 97-5-37 are supplemental to any statute relating to child abuse or neglect, obscenity, enticement of children or contributing to delinquency of a minor and acquittal or conviction pursuant to any other statute shall not be a bar to prosecution under Sections 97-5-31 through 97-5-37. Acquittal or conviction under Sections 97-5-31 through 97-5-37 shall not be a bar to prosecution and conviction under other statutes defining crimes or misdemeanors, nor to any civil or administrative remedy otherwise available.

MISSOURI

Mo. REV. STAT. § 573.010 (2010). Definitions

As used in this chapter the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Child", any person under the age of fourteen;
- (2) "Child pornography":
- (a) Any obscene material or performance depicting sexual conduct, sexual contact, or a sexual performance, as these terms are defined in section 556.061, RSMo, and which has as one of its participants or portrays as an observer of such conduct, contact, or performance a minor under the age of eighteen; or
- (b) Any visual depiction, including any photograph, film, video, picture, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, of sexually explicit conduct where:
- a. The production of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct;
- b. Such visual depiction is a digital image, computer image, or computer-generated image that is, or is indistinguishable from, that of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct; or
- c. Such visual depiction has been created, adapted, or modified to show that an identifiable minor is engaging in sexually explicit conduct;
- (3) "Displays publicly", exposing, placing, posting, exhibiting, or in any fashion displaying in any location, whether public or private, an item in such a manner that it may be readily seen and its content or character distinguished by normal unaided vision viewing it from a street, highway or public sidewalk, or from the property of others or from any portion of the person's store, or the exhibitor's store or property when items and material other than this material are offered for sale or rent to the public;
- (4) "Explicit sexual material", any pictorial or three-dimensional material depicting human masturbation, deviate sexual intercourse, sexual intercourse, direct physical stimulation or unclothed genitals, sadomasochistic abuse, or emphasizing the depiction of postpubertal human genitals; provided, however, that works of art or of anthropological significance shall not be deemed to be within the foregoing definition;
- (5) "Furnish", to issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit or otherwise provide;
- (6) "Graphic", when used with respect to a depiction of sexually explicit conduct, that a viewer can observe any part of the genitals or pubic area of any depicted person or animal during any part of the time that the sexually explicit conduct is being depicted;
 - (7) "Identifiable minor":

- (a) A person:
- a. (i) Who was a minor at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or modified; or
- (ii) Whose image as a minor was used in creating, adapting, or modifying the visual depiction; and
- b. Who is recognizable as an actual person by the person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a unique birthmark or other recognizable feature; and
- (b) The term shall not be construed to require proof of the actual identity of the identifiable minor:
- (8) "Indistinguishable", when used with respect to a depiction, virtually indistinguishable, in that the depiction is such that an ordinary person viewing the depiction would conclude that the depiction is of an actual minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct. Indistinguishable does not apply to depictions that are drawings, cartoons, sculptures, or paintings depicting minors or adults;
- (9) "Material", anything printed or written, or any picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture film, videotape or videotape production, or pictorial representation, or any recording or transcription, or any mechanical, chemical, or electrical reproduction, or stored computer data, or anything which is or may be used as a means of communication. Material includes undeveloped photographs, molds, printing plates, stored computer data and other latent representational objects;
 - (10) "Minor", any person under the age of eighteen;
- (11) "Nudity", the showing of postpubertal human genitals or pubic area, with less than a fully opaque covering;
 - (12) "Obscene", any material or performance is obscene if, taken as a whole:
- (a) Applying contemporary community standards, its predominant appeal is to prurient interest in sex; and
- (b) The average person, applying contemporary community standards, would find the material depicts or describes sexual conduct in a patently offensive way; and
- (c) A reasonable person would find the material lacks serious literary, artistic, political or scientific value;
- (13) "Performance", any play, motion picture film, videotape, dance or exhibition performed before an audience of one or more;

- (14) "Pornographic for minors", any material or performance is pornographic for minors if the following apply:
- (a) The average person, applying contemporary community standards, would find that the material or performance, taken as a whole, has a tendency to cater or appeal to a prurient interest of minors; and
- (b) The material or performance depicts or describes nudity, sexual conduct, sexual excitement, or sadomasochistic abuse in a way which is patently offensive to the average person applying contemporary adult community standards with respect to what is suitable for minors; and
- (c) The material or performance, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value for minors;
- (15) "Promote", to manufacture, issue, sell, provide, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise, or to offer or agree to do the same, by any means including a computer;
- (16) "Sadomasochistic abuse", flagellation or torture by or upon a person as an act of sexual stimulation or gratification;
- (17) "Sexual conduct", actual or simulated, normal or perverted acts of human masturbation; deviate sexual intercourse; sexual intercourse; or physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or the breast of a female in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or gratification or any sadomasochistic abuse or acts including animals or any latent objects in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or gratification;
 - (18) "Sexually explicit conduct", actual or simulated:
- (a) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex;
 - (b) Bestiality;
 - (c) Masturbation;
 - (d) Sadistic or masochistic abuse; or
 - (e) Lascivious exhibition of the genitals or pubic area of any person;
- (19) "Sexual excitement", the condition of human male or female genitals when in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal:

- (20) "Visual depiction", includes undeveloped film and videotape, and data stored on computer disk or by electronic means which is capable of conversion into a visual image;
- (21) "Wholesale promote", to manufacture, issue, sell, provide, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, or to offer or agree to do the same for purposes of resale or redistribution.

Mo. REV. STAT. § 573.025 (2010). Promoting child pornography in the first degree

- 1. A person commits the crime of promoting child pornography in the first degree if, knowing of its content and character, such person possesses with the intent to promote or promotes child pornography of a child less than fourteen years of age or obscene material portraying what appears to be a child less than fourteen years of age.
- 2. Promoting child pornography in the first degree is a class B felony unless the person knowingly promotes such material to a minor, in which case it is a class A felony. No person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of, or is convicted of, promoting child pornography in the first degree shall be eligible for probation, parole, or conditional release for a period of three calendar years.
- 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a provider of electronic communication services or remote computing services to monitor any user, subscriber or customer of the provider, or the content of any communication of any user, subscriber or customer of the provider.

Mo. REV. STAT. § 573.035 (2010). Promoting child pornography in the second degree

- 1. A person commits the crime of promoting child pornography in the second degree if knowing of its content and character such person possesses with the intent to promote or promotes child pornography of a minor under the age of eighteen or obscene material portraying what appears to be a minor under the age of eighteen.
- 2. Promoting child pornography in the second degree is a class C felony unless the person knowingly promotes such material to a minor, in which case it is a class B felony. No person who is found guilty of, pleads guilty to, or is convicted of promoting child pornography in the second degree shall be eligible for probation.

Mo. Rev. Stat. § 573.037 (2009). Possession of child pornography

1. A person commits the crime of possession of child pornography if, knowing of its content and character, such person possesses any child pornography of a minor under the age of eighteen or obscene material portraying what appears to be a minor under the age of eighteen.

2. Possession of child pornography is a class C felony unless the person possesses more than twenty still images of child pornography, possesses one motion picture, film, videotape, videotape production, or other moving image of child pornography, or has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of an offense under this section, in which case it is a class B felony.

Mo. REV. STAT. § 573.050 (2009). Evidence in obscenity and child pornography cases

- 1. In any prosecution under this chapter evidence shall be admissible to show:
- (1) What the predominant appeal of the material or performance would be for ordinary adults or minors;
 - (2) The literary, artistic, political or scientific value of the material or performance;
 - (3) The degree of public acceptance in this state and in the local community;
- (4) The appeal to prurient interest in advertising or other promotion of the material or performance;
- (5) The purpose of the author, creator, promoter, furnisher or publisher of the material or performance.
- 2. Testimony of the author, creator, promoter, furnisher, publisher, or expert testimony, relating to factors entering into the determination of the issues of obscenity or child pornography, shall be admissible.
- 3. In any prosecution for possession of child pornography or promoting child pornography in the first or second degree, the determination that the person who participated in the child pornography was younger than eighteen years of age may be made as set forth in section 568.100, RSMo, or reasonable inferences drawn by a judge or jury after viewing the alleged pornographic material shall constitute sufficient evidence of the child's age to support a conviction.
- 4. In any prosecution for promoting child pornography in the first or second degree, no showing is required that the performance or material involved appeals to prurient interest, that it lacks serious literary, artistic, political or scientific value, or that it is patently offensive to prevailing standards in the community as a whole.

MONTANA

MONT. CODE ANN. § 45-5-625 (2010). Sexual abuse of children

- (1) A person commits the offense of sexual abuse of children if the person:
- (a) knowingly employs, uses, or permits the employment or use of a child in an exhibition of sexual conduct, actual or simulated;
- (b) knowingly photographs, films, videotapes, develops or duplicates the photographs, films, or videotapes, or records a child engaging in sexual conduct, actual or simulated;
- (c) knowingly, by any means of communication, including electronic communication, persuades, entices, counsels, or procures a child under 16 years of age or a person the offender believes to be a child under 16 years of age to engage in sexual conduct, actual or simulated;
- (d) knowingly processes, develops, prints, publishes, transports, distributes, sells, exhibits, or advertises any visual or print medium, including a medium by use of electronic communication in which a child is engaged in sexual conduct, actual or simulated;
- (e) knowingly possesses any visual or print medium, including a medium by use of electronic communication in which a child is engaged in sexual conduct, actual or simulated;
- (f) finances any of the activities described in subsections (1)(a) through (1)(d) and (1)(g), knowing that the activity is of the nature described in those subsections; or
- (g) possesses with intent to sell any visual or print medium, including a medium by use of electronic communication in which a child is engaged in sexual conduct, actual or simulated.
- (2) (a) Except as provided in subsection (2)(b), (2)(c), or (4), a person convicted of the offense of sexual abuse of children shall be punished by life imprisonment or by imprisonment in the state prison for a term not to exceed 100 years and may be fined not more than \$ 10,000.
- (b) Except as provided in 46-18-219, if the victim is under 16 years of age, a person convicted of the offense of sexual abuse of children shall be punished by life imprisonment or by imprisonment in the state prison for a term of not less than 4 years or more than 100 years and may be fined not more than \$ 10,000.
- (c) Except as provided in 46-18-219, a person convicted of the offense of sexual abuse of children for the possession of material, as provided in subsection (1)(e), shall be fined not to exceed \$ 10,000 or be imprisoned in the state prison for a term not to exceed 10 years, or both.
- (3) An offense is not committed under subsections (1)(d) through (1)(g) if the visual or

print medium is processed, developed, printed, published, transported, distributed, sold, possessed, or possessed with intent to sell, or if the activity is financed, as part of a sexual offender information or treatment course or program conducted or approved by the department of corrections.

- (4) (a) If the victim was 12 years of age or younger and the offender was 18 years of age or older at the time of the offense, the offender:
- (i) shall be punished by imprisonment in a state prison for a term of 100 years. The court may not suspend execution or defer imposition of the first 25 years of a sentence of imprisonment imposed under this subsection (4)(a)(i) except as provided in 46-18-222, and during the first 25 years of imprisonment, the offender is not eligible for parole.
- (ii) may be fined an amount not to exceed \$50,000; and
- (iii) shall be ordered to enroll in and successfully complete the educational phase and the cognitive and behavioral phase of a sexual offender treatment program provided or approved by the department of corrections.
- (b) If the offender is released after the mandatory minimum period of imprisonment, the offender is subject to supervision by the department of corrections for the remainder of the offender's life and shall participate in the program for continuous, satellite-based monitoring provided for in 46-23-1010.
- (5) As used in this section, the following definitions apply:
- (a) "Electronic communication" means a sign, signal, writing, image, sound, data, or intelligence of any nature transmitted or created in whole or in part by a wire, radio, electromagnetic, photoelectronic, or photo-optical system.
- (b) "Sexual conduct" means:
- (i) actual or simulated:
- (A) sexual intercourse, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex;
- (B) penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object, except when done as part of a recognized medical procedure;
- (C) bestiality;
- (D) masturbation;
- (E) sadomasochistic abuse;
- (F) lewd exhibition of the genitals, breasts, pubic or rectal area, or other intimate parts of

any person; or

- (G) defecation or urination for the purpose of the sexual stimulation of the viewer; or
- (ii) depiction of a child in the nude or in a state of partial undress with the purpose to abuse, humiliate, harass, or degrade the child or to arouse or gratify the person's own sexual response or desire or the sexual response or desire of any person.
- (c) "Simulated" means any depicting of the genitals or pubic or rectal area that gives the appearance of sexual conduct or incipient sexual conduct.
- (d) "Visual medium" means:
- (i) any film, photograph, videotape, negative, slide, or photographic reproduction that contains or incorporates in any manner any film, photograph, videotape, negative, or slide; or
- (ii) any disk, diskette, or other physical media that allows an image to be displayed on a computer or other video screen and any image transmitted to a computer or other video screen by telephone line, cable, satellite transmission, or other method.

NEBRASKA

NEB. REV. STAT. ANN. § 28-1463.02 (2010). Terms, defined

As used in the Child Pornography Prevention Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) Child, in the case of a participant, shall mean any person under the age of eighteen years and, in the case of a portrayed observer, shall mean any person under the age of sixteen years;
- (2) Erotic fondling shall mean touching a person's clothed or unclothed genitals or pubic area, breasts if the person is a female, or developing breast area if the person is a female child, for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or sexual stimulation of one or more persons involved. Erotic fondling shall not be construed to include physical contact, even if affectionate, which is not for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or sexual stimulation of one or more of the persons involved;
- (3) Erotic nudity shall mean the display of the human male or female genitals or pubic area, the human female breasts, or the developing breast area of the human female child, for the purpose of real or simulated overt sexual gratification or sexual stimulation of one or more of the persons involved;
 - (4) Sadomasochistic abuse shall mean flagellation or torture by or upon a nude person

or a person clad in undergarments, a mask, or bizarre costume, or the condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained when performed to predominantly appeal to the morbid interest;

- (5) Sexually explicit conduct shall mean: (a) Real or simulated intercourse, whether genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal between persons of the same or opposite sex or between a human and an animal or with an artificial genital; (b) real or simulated masturbation; (c) real or simulated sadomasochistic abuse; (d) erotic fondling; (e) erotic nudity; or (f) real or simulated defectation or urination for the purpose of sexual gratification or sexual stimulation of one or more of the persons involved; and
 - (6) Visual depiction shall mean live performance or photographic representation.

NEB. REV. STAT. ANN. § 28-1463.03 (2010). Visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct; prohibited acts; affirmative defense

- (1) It shall be unlawful for a person to knowingly make, publish, direct, create, provide, or in any manner generate any visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct which has a child as one of its participants or portrayed observers.
- (2) It shall be unlawful for a person knowingly to purchase, rent, sell, deliver, distribute, display for sale, advertise, trade, or provide to any person any visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct which has a child as one of its participants or portrayed observers.
- (3) It shall be unlawful for a person to knowingly employ, force, authorize, induce, or otherwise cause a child to engage in any visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct which has a child as one of its participants or portrayed observers.
- (4) It shall be unlawful for a parent, stepparent, legal guardian, or any person with custody and control of a child, knowing the content thereof, to consent to such child engaging in any visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct which has a child as one of its participants or portrayed observers.
- (5) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge brought pursuant to subsection (1) of this section if the defendant was less than eighteen years of age at the time the visual depiction was created and the visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct includes no person other than the defendant.
- (6) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge brought pursuant to subsection (2) of this section if (a) the defendant was less than eighteen years of age, (b) the visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct includes no person other than the defendant, (c) the defendant had a reasonable belief at the time the visual depiction was sent to another that it was being sent to a willing recipient, and (d) the recipient was at least fifteen years of age at the time the visual depiction was sent.

108

- (1) Any person who is under nineteen years of age at the time he or she violates section 28-1463.03 shall be guilty of a Class III felony for each offense.
- (2) Any person who is nineteen years of age or older at the time he or she violates section 28-1463.03 shall be guilty of a Class ID felony for each offense.
- (3) Any person who violates section 28-1463.03 and has previously been convicted of a violation of section 28-1463.03 or section 28-308, 28-309, 28-310, 28-311, 28-313, 28-314, 28-315, 28-319, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-813, 28-833, or 28-1463.05 or subsection (1) or (2) of section 28-320 shall be guilty of a Class IC felony for each offense.

NEB. REV. STAT. ANN. § 28-1463.05 (2010). Visual depiction of sexually explicit acts related to possession; violation; penalty

- (1) It shall be unlawful for a person to knowingly possess with intent to rent, sell, deliver, distribute, trade, or provide to any person any visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct which has a child as one of its participants or portrayed observers.
- (2) (a) Any person who is under nineteen years of age at the time he or she violates this section shall be guilty of a Class IIIA felony for each offense.
- (b) Any person who is nineteen years of age or older at the time he or she violates this section shall be guilty of a Class III felony for each offense.
- (c) Any person who violates this section and has previously been convicted of a violation of this section or section 28-308, 28-309, 28-310, 28-311, 28-313, 28-314, 28-315, 28-319, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-813, 28-833, or 28-1463.03 or subsection (1) or (2) of section 28-320 shall be guilty of a Class IC felony for each offense..

NEVADA

NEV. REV. STAT. ANN. § 200.700 (2009). Definitions

As used in NRS 200.700 to 200.760, inclusive, unless the context otherwise provides:

- 1. "Performance" means any play, film, photograph, computer-generated image, electronic representation, dance or other visual presentation.
- 2. "Promote" means to produce, direct, procure, manufacture, sell, give, lend, publish, distribute, exhibit, advertise or possess for the purpose of distribution.

- 3. "Sexual conduct" means sexual intercourse, lewd exhibition of the genitals, fellatio, cunnilingus, bestiality, anal intercourse, excretion, sado-masochistic abuse, masturbation, or the penetration of any part of a person's body or of any object manipulated or inserted by a person into the genital or anal opening of the body of another.
- 4. "Sexual portrayal" means the depiction of a person in a manner which appeals to the prurient interest in sex and which does not have serious literary, artistic, political or scientific value.

NEV. REV. STAT. ANN. § 200.720 (2009). Promotion of sexual performance of minor unlawful

A person who knowingly promotes a performance of a minor:

- 1. Where the minor engages in or simulates, or assists others to engage in or simulate, sexual conduct; or
 - 2. Where the minor is the subject of a sexual portrayal,

is guilty of a category A felony and shall be punished as provided in NRS 200.750.

NEV. REV. STAT. ANN. § 200.725 (2009). Preparing, advertising or distributing materials depicting pornography involving minor unlawful; penalty

A person who knowingly prepares, advertises or distributes any item or material that depicts a minor engaging in, or simulating, or assisting others to engage in or simulate, sexual conduct is guilty of a category B felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a minimum term of not less than 1 year and a maximum term of not more than 15 years, or by a fine of not more than \$15,000, or by both fine and imprisonment.

NEV. REV. STAT. ANN. § 200.730 (2009). Possession of visual presentation depicting sexual conduct of person under 16 years of age unlawful; penalties

A person who knowingly and willfully has in his possession for any purpose any film, photograph or other visual presentation depicting a person under the age of 16 years as the subject of a sexual portrayal or engaging in or simulating, or assisting others to engage in or simulate, sexual conduct:

1. For the first offense, is guilty of a category B felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a minimum term of not less than 1 year and a maximum term of not more than 6 years, and may be further punished by a fine of not more than \$5,000.

2. For any subsequent offense, is guilty of a category A felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a minimum term of not less than 1 year and a maximum term of life with the possibility of parole, and may be further punished by a fine of not more than \$5,000.

NEV. REV. STAT. ANN. § 200.735 (2009). Exemption for purposes of law enforcement

The provisions of NRS 200.710 to 200.730, inclusive, do not apply to law enforcement personnel during the investigation or prosecution of a violation of the provisions of NRS 200.710 to 200.730, inclusive.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 649-A:2 (2010). Definitions

In this chapter:

- I. "Child" means any person under the age of 18 years.
- II. "Disseminate" means to import, publish, produce, print, manufacture, distribute, sell, lease, exhibit, or display.
- III. "Sexually explicit conduct" means human masturbation, the touching of the actor's or other person's sexual organs in the context of a sexual relationship, sexual intercourse actual or simulated, normal or perverted, whether alone or between members of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals, or any lewd exhibitions of the buttocks, genitals, flagellation, bondage, or torture. Sexual intercourse is simulated when it depicts explicit sexual intercourse that gives the appearance of the consummation of sexual intercourse, normal or perverted.
- IV. "Visual representation" means any visual depiction, including any photograph, film, video, digital image, picture, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, of sexually explicit conduct, where:
- (a) The production of such visual depiction involves the use of a child engaging in or being engaged in sexually explicit conduct; or
- (b) Such visual depiction is a digital image, computer image, or computer-generated image of a child engaging in or being engaged in sexually explicit conduct; or
- (c) Such visual depiction has been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable child is engaging in or being engaged in sexually explicit conduct.

- V. (a) "Identifiable child" means a person:
- (1) Who was a child at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or modified; or
- (2) Whose image as a child was used in creating, adapting, or modifying the visual depiction; and
- (3) Who is recognizable as an actual person by the person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a unique birthmark or other recognizable feature.
- (b) The term "identifiable child" shall not be construed to require proof of the actual identity of the identifiable child.
- VI. "Previous conviction" or "previously convicted" means having been convicted by a jury or a judge, or having plead guilty prior to the commission of the current offense. For purposes of this paragraph, a previous conviction need not have been affirmed on appeal.
- VII. "Computer" means an electronic, magnetic, optical, electrochemical, or other high speed data processing device performing logical, arithmetic, or storage functions, and includes any data storage facility or communications facility directly related to or operating in conjunction with such device, but such term does not include an automated typewriter or typesetter, a portable hand held calculator, or other similar device.

N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 649-A:3 (2010). Possession of Child Sexual Abuse Images

- I. No person shall knowingly:
- (a) Buy, procure, possess, or control any visual representation of a child engaging in sexually explicit conduct; or
- (b) Bring or cause to be brought into this state any visual representation of a child engaging in sexually explicit conduct.
- II. An offense under this section shall be a class A felony if such person has had no previous convictions in this state or another jurisdiction for the conduct prohibited by paragraph I. Upon conviction of an offense under this section based on an indictment alleging that the person has been previously convicted of an offense under this section or a reasonably equivalent offense in another jurisdiction, the defendant may be sentenced to a maximum sentence not to exceed 20 years and a minimum sentence not to exceed 1/2 of the maximum sentence.
- III. It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of violating paragraph I of this section that the defendant:

- (a) Possessed less than 3 images of any visual depiction proscribed by that paragraph; and
- (b) Promptly and in good faith, and without retaining or allowing any person, other than a law enforcement agency, to access any visual depiction or copy thereof:
 - (1) Took reasonable steps to destroy each such visual depiction; or
- (2) Reported the matter to a law enforcement agency and afforded that agency access to each such visual depiction.

N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 649-A:3-a (2010). Distribution of Child Sexual Abuse Images

I. No person shall:

- (a) Knowingly sell, exchange, or otherwise transfer, or possess with intent to sell, exchange, or otherwise transfer any visual representation of a child engaging in or being engaged in sexually explicit conduct;
- (b) Knowingly publish, exhibit, or otherwise make available any visual representation of a child engaging in or being engaged in sexually explicit conduct.
- II. (a) If such person has had no previous convictions in this state or another state for the conduct prohibited by paragraph I, the defendant may be sentenced to a maximum sentence not to exceed 20 years and a minimum sentence not to exceed 1/2 of the maximum. Upon conviction of an offense under this section based on an indictment alleging that the person has been previously convicted of an offense under this section or a reasonably equivalent offense in an out-of-state jurisdiction, the defendant may be sentenced to a maximum sentence not to exceed 30 years and a minimum sentence not to exceed 1/2 of the minimum.
- (b) If such person has no previous convictions in this state or another state for the conduct prohibited in paragraph I, and is convicted under subparagraph I(b) with having less than 3 images or visual representations, the defendant will be guilty of a class B felony.
- III. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to limit any law enforcement agency from possessing or displaying or otherwise make available any images as may be necessary to the performance of a valid law enforcement function.

N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 649-A:3-b (2010). Manufacture of Child Sexual Abuse Images

- I. No person shall knowingly create, produce, manufacture, or direct a visual representation of a child engaging in or being engaged in sexually explicit conduct, or participate in that portion of such visual representation that consists of a child engaging in or being engaged in sexually explicit conduct.
- II. If such person has had no previous convictions in this state or another state for the conduct prohibited in this section, the defendant may be sentenced to a maximum sentence not to exceed 30 years and a minimum sentence not to exceed 1/2 of the maximum. Upon conviction of an offense under this section based on an indictment alleging that the person has been previously convicted of an offense under this section or a reasonably equivalent offense in an out-of-state jurisdiction, a person may be sentenced to life imprisonment or for such term as the court may order.

N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 649-A:4 (2010). Exemption

A person shall not be guilty of a violation under this chapter if he is a librarian, or a paid or volunteer member of a library staff working under the supervision of a librarian, engaged in the normal course of his employment, or if he is regularly employed by anybody as a motion picture projectionist, stage employee or spotlight operator, cashier, doorman, usher, candy stand attendant, porter or in any other nonmanagerial or nonsupervisory capacity in a motion picture theatre; provided that he has no financial interest, other than his employment, which employment does not encompass compensation based upon any proportion of the gross receipts, in the promotion of a sexual performance for sale, rental or exhibition or in the promotion, presentation or direction of any sexual performance, and provided further that he is not in any way responsible for acquiring such material for sale, rental or exhibition.

N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 649-A:5 (2010). Justifiable Dissemination

It is an affirmative defense to prosecution under this chapter that dissemination was:

- I. Restricted to institutions or persons having scientific, medical, educational, governmental or other similar justification for possessing a visual representation of a child engaging in sexual activity; or
- II. Of the same material available in the same or another form in any public library in the state.

N.H. REV. STAT. ANN. § 649-B:3 (2010). Computer Pornography Prohibited

- I. No person shall knowingly:
 - (a) Compile, enter into, or transmit by means of computer;

- (b) Make, print, publish, or reproduce by other computerized means;
- (c) Cause or allow to be entered into or transmitted by means of computer; or
- (d) Buy, sell, receive, exchange, or disseminate by means of computer, any notice, statement, or advertisement, or any minor's name, telephone number, place of residence, physical characteristics, or other descriptive or identifying information, for purposes of facilitating, encouraging, offering, or soliciting sexual conduct of or with any child, or the visual depiction of such conduct.
- II. Any person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a class B felony.

NEW JERSEY

N.J. STAT. ANN. § 2C:24-4 (2010). Endangering welfare of children

- a. Any person having a legal duty for the care of a child or who has assumed responsibility for the care of a child who engages in sexual conduct which would impair or debauch the morals of the child, or who causes the child harm that would make the child an abused or neglected child as defined in R.S. 9:6-1, R.S. 9:6-3 and P.L. 1974, c. 119, § 1 (C. 9:6-8.21) is guilty of a crime of the second degree. Any other person who engages in conduct or who causes harm as described in this subsection to a child under the age of 16 is guilty of a crime of the third degree.
- b. (1) As used in this subsection:

"Child" means any person under 16 years of age.

"Internet" means the international computer network of both federal and non-federal interoperable packet switched data networks.

"Prohibited sexual act" means

- (a) Sexual intercourse; or
- (b) Anal intercourse; or
- (c) Masturbation; or
- (d) Bestiality; or
- (e) Sadism; or

- (f) Masochism; or
- (g) Fellatio; or
- (h) Cunnilingus;
- (i) Nudity, if depicted for the purpose of sexual stimulation or gratification of any person who may view such depiction; or
- (j) Any act of sexual penetration or sexual contact as defined in N.J.S. 2C:14-1.
- "Reproduction" means, but is not limited to, computer generated images.
- (2) (Deleted by amendment, P.L. 2001, c. 291).
- (3) A person commits a crime of the second degree if he causes or permits a child to engage in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act if the person knows, has reason to know or intends that the prohibited act may be photographed, filmed, reproduced, or reconstructed in any manner, including on the Internet, or may be part of an exhibition or performance. If the person is a parent, guardian or other person legally charged with the care or custody of the child, the person shall be guilty of a crime of the first degree.
- (4) Any person who photographs or films a child in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act or who uses any device, including a computer, to reproduce or reconstruct the image of a child in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act is guilty of a crime of the second degree.
- (5)(a) Any person who knowingly receives for the purpose of selling or who knowingly sells, procures, manufactures, gives, provides, lends, trades, mails, delivers, transfers, publishes, distributes, circulates, disseminates, presents, exhibits, advertises, offers or agrees to offer, through any means, including the Internet, any photograph, film, videotape, computer program or file, video game or any other reproduction or reconstruction which depicts a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act, is guilty of a crime of the second degree.
- (b) Any person who knowingly possesses or knowingly views any photograph, film, videotape, computer program or file, video game or any other reproduction or reconstruction which depicts a child engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act, including on the Internet, is guilty of a crime of the fourth degree.
- (6) For purposes of this subsection, a person who is depicted as or presents the appearance of being under the age of 16 in any photograph, film, videotape, computer program or file, video game or any other reproduction or reconstruction shall be rebuttably presumed to be under the age of 16. If the child who is depicted as engaging

in, or who is caused to engage in, a prohibited sexual act or simulation of a prohibited sexual act is under the age of 16, the actor shall be strictly liable and it shall not be a defense that the actor did not know that the child was under the age of 16, nor shall it be a defense that the actor believed that the child was 16 years of age or older, even if such a mistaken belief was reasonable.

NEW MEXICO

N.M. STAT. ANN. § 30-6A-2 (2010). Definitions

As used in the Sexual Exploitation of Children Act [30-6A-1 NMSA 1978]:

- A. "prohibited sexual act" means:
- (1) sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex;
 - (2) bestiality;
 - (3) masturbation;
 - (4) sadomasochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation; or
- (5) lewd and sexually explicit exhibition with a focus on the genitals or pubic area of any person for the purpose of sexual stimulation;
 - B. "visual or print medium" means:
- (1) any film, photograph, negative, slide, computer diskette, videotape, videodisc or any computer or electronically generated imagery; or
- (2) any book, magazine or other form of publication or photographic reproduction containing or incorporating any film, photograph, negative, slide, computer diskette, videotape, videodisc or any computer generated or electronically generated imagery;
- C. "performed publicly" means performed in a place that is open to or used by the public;
- D. "manufacture" means the production, processing, copying by any means, printing, packaging or repackaging of any visual or print medium depicting any prohibited sexual

act or simulation of such an act if one or more of the participants in that act is a child under eighteen years of age; and

- E. "obscene" means any material, when the content if taken as a whole:
- (1) appeals to a prurient interest in sex, as determined by the average person applying contemporary community standards;
 - (2) portrays a prohibited sexual act in a patently offensive way; and
 - (3) lacks serious literary, artistic, political or scientific value.

N.M. STAT. ANN. § 30-6A-3 (2010). Sexual exploitation of children

- A. It is unlawful for a person to intentionally possess any obscene visual or print medium depicting any prohibited sexual act or simulation of such an act if that person knows or has reason to know that the obscene medium depicts any prohibited sexual act or simulation of such act and if that person knows or has reason to know that one or more of the participants in that act is a child under eighteen years of age. A person who violates the provisions of this subsection is guilty of a fourth degree felony.
- B. It is unlawful for a person to intentionally distribute any obscene visual or print medium depicting any prohibited sexual act or simulation of such an act if that person knows or has reason to know that the obscene medium depicts any prohibited sexual act or simulation of such act and if that person knows or has reason to know that one or more of the participants in that act is a child under eighteen years of age. A person who violates the provisions of this subsection is guilty of a third degree felony.
- C. It is unlawful for a person to intentionally cause or permit a child under eighteen years of age to engage in any prohibited sexual act or simulation of such an act if that person knows, has reason to know or intends that the act may be recorded in any obscene visual or print medium or performed publicly. A person who violates the provisions of this subsection is guilty of a third degree felony, unless the child is under the age of thirteen, in which event the person is guilty of a second degree felony.
- D. It is unlawful for a person to intentionally manufacture any obscene visual or print medium depicting any prohibited sexual act or simulation of such an act if one or more of the participants in that act is a child under eighteen years of age. A person who violates the provisions of this subsection is guilty of a second degree felony.
- E. It is unlawful for a person to intentionally manufacture any obscene visual or print medium depicting any prohibited sexual act or simulation of such an act if that person knows or has reason to know that the obscene medium depicts a prohibited sexual act or simulation of such an act and if that person knows or has reason to know that a real child under eighteen years of age, who is not a participant, is depicted as a participant in that act. A person who violates the provisions of this subsection is guilty of a fourth degree

felony.

- F. It is unlawful for a person to intentionally distribute any obscene visual or print medium depicting any prohibited sexual act or simulation of such an act if that person knows or has reason to know that the obscene medium depicts a prohibited sexual act or simulation of such an act and if that person knows or has reason to know that a real child under eighteen years of age, who is not a participant, is depicted as a participant in that act. A person who violates the provisions of this subsection is guilty of a third degree felony.
- G. The penalties provided for in this section shall be in addition to those set out in Section 30-9-11 NMSA 1978.

NEW YORK

N.Y. PENAL LAW § 263.00 (2010). Definitions

As used in this article the following definitions shall apply:

- 1. "Sexual performance" means any performance or part thereof which, for purposes of section 263.16 of this article, includes sexual conduct by a child less than sixteen years of age or, for purposes of section 263.05 or 263.15 of this article, includes sexual conduct by a child less than seventeen years of age.
- 2. "Obscene sexual performance" means any performance which, for purposes of section 263.11 of this article, includes sexual conduct by a child less than sixteen years of age or, for purposes of section 263.10 of this article, includes sexual conduct by a child less than seventeen years of age, in any material which is obscene, as such term is defined in section 235.00 of this chapter.
- 3. "Sexual conduct" means actual or simulated sexual intercourse, [fig 1] oral sexual conduct, anal sexual conduct, sexual [fig 2] bestiality, masturbation, sado-masochistic abuse, or lewd exhibition of the genitals.
- 4. "Performance" means any play, motion picture, photograph or dance. Performance also means any other visual representation exhibited before an audience.
- 5. "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit or advertise, or to offer or agree to do the same.
- 6. "Simulated" means the explicit depiction of any of the conduct set forth in subdivision three of this section which creates the appearance of such conduct and which exhibits any uncovered portion of the breasts, genitals or buttocks.

- 7. " [fig 1] Oral sexual conduct" and "anal sexual conduct" mean the conduct defined by subdivision two of section 130.00 of this chapter.
- 8. "Sado-masochistic abuse" means the conduct defined in subdivision five of section 235.20 of this chapter.

N.Y. PENAL LAW § 263.15 (2010). Promoting a sexual performance by a child

A person is guilty of promoting a sexual performance by a child when, knowing the character and content thereof, he produces, directs or promotes any performance which includes sexual conduct by a child less than [fig 1] seventeen years of age.

Promoting a sexual performance by a child is a class D felony.

N.Y. PENAL LAW § 263.20 (2010). Sexual performance by a child; affirmative defenses

- 1. Under this article, it shall be an affirmative defense that the defendant in good faith reasonably believed the person appearing in the performance was, for purposes of section 263.11 or 263.16 of this article, sixteen years of age or over or, for purposes of section 263.05, 263.10 or 263.15 of this article, seventeen years of age or over.
- 2. In any prosecution for any offense pursuant to this article, it is an affirmative defense that the person so charged was a librarian engaged in the normal course of his employment, a motion picture projectionist, stage employee or spotlight operator, cashier, doorman, usher, candy stand attendant, porter or in any other non-managerial or non-supervisory capacity in a motion picture theatre; provided he has no financial interest, other than his employment, which employment does not encompass compensation based upon any proportion of the gross receipts, in the promotion of a sexual performance for sale, rental or exhibition or in the promotion, presentation or direction of any sexual performance, or is in any way responsible for acquiring such material for sale, rental or exhibition.

NORTH CAROLINA

N.C. GEN. STAT. § 14-190.16 (2010). First degree sexual exploitation of a minor

(a) Offense. -- A person commits the offense of first degree sexual exploitation of a minor if, knowing the character or content of the material or performance, he:

- (1) Uses, employs, induces, coerces, encourages, or facilitates a minor to engage in or assist others to engage in sexual activity for a live performance or for the purpose of producing material that contains a visual representation depicting this activity; or
- (2) Permits a minor under his custody or control to engage in sexual activity for a live performance or for the purpose of producing material that contains a visual representation depicting this activity; or
- (3) Transports or finances the transportation of a minor through or across this State with the intent that the minor engage in sexual activity for a live performance or for the purpose of producing material that contains a visual representation depicting this activity; or
- (4) Records, photographs, films, develops, or duplicates for sale or pecuniary gain material that contains a visual representation depicting a minor engaged in sexual activity.
- (b) Inference. -- In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may infer that a participant in sexual activity whom material through its title, text, visual representations, or otherwise represents or depicts as a minor is a minor.
- (c) Mistake of Age. -- Mistake of age is not a defense to a prosecution under this section.
- (d) Punishment and Sentencing. -- Violation of this section is a Class C felony.

N.C. GEN. STAT. § 14-190.17 (2010). Second degree sexual exploitation of a minor

- (a) Offense. -- A person commits the offense of second degree sexual exploitation of a minor if, knowing the character or content of the material, he:
- (1) Records, photographs, films, develops, or duplicates material that contains a visual representation of a minor engaged in sexual activity; or
- (2) Distributes, transports, exhibits, receives, sells, purchases, exchanges, or solicits material that contains a visual representation of a minor engaged in sexual activity.
- (b) Inference. -- In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may infer that a participant in sexual activity whom material through its title, text, visual representations or otherwise represents or depicts as a minor is a minor.
- (c) Mistake of Age. -- Mistake of age is not a defense to a prosecution under this section.
- (d) Punishment and Sentencing. -- Violation of this section is a Class E felony.

N.C. GEN. STAT. § 14-190.17A (2010). Third degree sexual exploitation of a minor

- (a) Offense. -- A person commits the offense of third degree sexual exploitation of a minor if, knowing the character or content of the material, he possesses material that contains a visual representation of a minor engaging in sexual activity.
- (b) Inference. -- In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may infer that a participant in sexual activity whom material through its title, text, visual representations or otherwise represents or depicts as a minor is a minor.
- (c) Mistake of Age. -- Mistake of age is not a defense to a prosecution under this section.
- (d) Punishment and Sentencing. -- Violation of this section is a Class H felony.

NORTH DAKOTA

N.D. CENT. CODE § 12.1-27.2-01 (2010). Definitions

As used in this chapter:

- 1. "Obscene sexual performance" means any performance which includes sexual conduct by a minor in any obscene material or obscene performance, as defined in section 12.1-27.1-01.
- 2. "Performance" means any play, motion picture, photograph, dance, or other visual representation, or any part of a performance.
- 3. "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmit, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise.
- 4. "Sexual conduct" means actual or simulated sexual intercourse, sodomy, sexual bestiality, masturbation, sadomasochistic abuse, or lewd exhibition of the genitals, including the further definitions of sodomy and sadomasochistic abuse under section 12.1-27.1-01.
- 5. "Sexual performance" means any performance which includes sexual conduct by a minor.
- 6. "Simulated" means the explicit depiction of any of the conduct set forth in subsection 4 which creates the appearance of actual sexual conduct and which exhibits any nude or partially denuded human figure, as defined in section 12.1-27.1-03.1.

N.D. CENT. CODE § 12.1-27.2-04 (2010). Promoting a sexual performance by a minor

A person is guilty of a class C felony if, knowing the character and content of a performance, that person produces, directs, or promotes any performance which includes sexual conduct by a person who was a minor at the time of the performance.

N.D. CENT. CODE § 12.1-27.2-04.1 (2009). Possession of certain materials prohibited

A person is guilty of a class C felony if, knowing of its character and content, that person knowingly possesses any motion picture, photograph, or other visual representation that includes sexual conduct by a minor.

N.D. CENT. CODE § 12.1-27.2-04.2 (2009). Sexual performance by a minor – Enhanced penalties

- 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 12.1-32-01 and 12.1-32-01.1 relating to fines, a person who commits an offense under this chapter and who acts in the course of a commercial or for-profit activity or transaction in which the offender had or shared ownership, control, managerial responsibility, or a financial interest other than wages is subject to the following penalty:
 - a. For an individual, a fine not to exceed ten thousand dollars; or
- **b.** For a corporation, limited liability company, association, partnership, or other legal entity, a fine not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars.
- **2.** Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 12.1-32-01 and 12.1-32-01.1 relating to fines, the court shall impose the following fine upon the conviction of a person or entity described in subsection 1 for a second or subsequent offense under this chapter:
 - **a.** For an individual, a fine not to exceed fifty thousand dollars; or
- **b.** For a corporation, limited liability company, association, partnership, or other legal entity, a fine not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars.

N.D. CENT. CODE § 12.1-27.2-05 (2009). Sexual performance by a minor – Affirmative defenses

It is an affirmative defense to a prosecution under this chapter that:

1. The defendant in good faith reasonably believed the person appearing in the performance was eighteen years of age or older;

- 2. The material or performance involved was disseminated or presented for a bona fide medical, scientific, educational, religious, governmental, judicial, or other appropriate purpose by or to a physician, psychologist, sociologist, scientist, teacher, person pursuing bona fide studies or research, librarian, member of the clergy, prosecutor, judge, or other person having a similar interest in the material or performance; or
- **3.** The defendant had no financial interest in promoting a sexual performance by a minor, other than employment in a theater, which employment does not include compensation based upon any proportion of the receipts arising from promotion of the sexual performance, and that person was in no way responsible for acquiring the material for sale, rental, or exhibition.

OHIO

OHIO REV. CODE ANN. § 2907.322 (2010). Pandering sexually oriented matter involving a minor

- (A) No person, with knowledge of the character of the material or performance involved, shall do any of the following:
- (1) Create, record, photograph, film, develop, reproduce, or publish any material that shows a minor participating or engaging in sexual activity, masturbation, or bestiality;
- (2) Advertise for sale or dissemination, sell, distribute, transport, disseminate, exhibit, or display any material that shows a minor participating or engaging in sexual activity, masturbation, or bestiality;
- (3) Create, direct, or produce a performance that shows a minor participating or engaging in sexual activity, masturbation, or bestiality;
- (4) Advertise for presentation, present, or participate in presenting a performance that shows a minor participating or engaging in sexual activity, masturbation, or bestiality;*
- (5) Knowingly solicit, receive, purchase, exchange, possess, or control any material that shows a minor participating or engaging in sexual activity, masturbation, or bestiality;
- (6) Bring or cause to be brought into this state any material that shows a minor participating or engaging in sexual activity, masturbation, or bestiality, or bring, cause to be brought, or finance the bringing of any minor into or across this state with the intent that the minor engage in sexual activity, masturbation, or bestiality in a performance or for the purpose of producing material containing a visual representation depicting the minor engaged in sexual activity, masturbation, or bestiality.

- (B) (1) This section does not apply to any material or performance that is sold, disseminated, displayed, possessed, controlled, brought or caused to be brought into this state, or presented for a bona fide medical, scientific, educational, religious, governmental, judicial, or other proper purpose, by or to a physician, psychologist, sociologist, scientist, teacher, person pursuing bona fide studies or research, librarian, clergyman, prosecutor, judge, or other person having a proper interest in the material or performance.
 - (2) Mistake of age is not a defense to a charge under this section.
- (3) In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may infer that a person in the material or performance involved is a minor if the material or performance, through its title, text, visual representation, or otherwise, represents or depicts the person as a minor.
- (C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of pandering sexually oriented matter involving a minor. Violation of division (A)(1), (2), (3), (4), or (6) of this section is a felony of the second degree. Violation of division (A)(5) of this section is a felony of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of this section or section 2907.321 [2907.32.1] or 2907.323 [2907.32.3] of the Revised Code, pandering sexually oriented matter involving a minor in violation of division (A)(5) of this section is a felony of the third degree.

OHIO REV. CODE ANN. § 2907.323 (2010). Illegal use of minor in nudity-oriented material or performance

- (A) No person shall do any of the following:
- (1) Photograph any minor who is not the person's child or ward in a state of nudity, or create, direct, produce, or transfer any material or performance that shows the minor in a state of nudity, unless both of the following apply:
- (a) The material or performance is, or is to be, sold, disseminated, displayed, possessed, controlled, brought or caused to be brought into this state, or presented for a bona fide artistic, medical, scientific, educational, religious, governmental, judicial, or other proper purpose, by or to a physician, psychologist, sociologist, scientist, teacher, person pursuing bona fide studies or research, librarian, member of the clergy, prosecutor, judge, or other person having a proper interest in the material or performance;
- (b) The minor's parents, guardian, or custodian consents in writing to the photographing of the minor, to the use of the minor in the material or performance, or to the transfer of the material and to the specific manner in which the material or performance is to be used.
- (2) Consent to the photographing of the person's minor child or ward, or photograph the person's minor child or ward, in a state of nudity or consent to the use of the person's minor child or ward in a state of nudity in any material or performance, or use or transfer

a material or performance of that nature, unless the material or performance is sold, disseminated, displayed, possessed, controlled, brought or caused to be brought into this state, or presented for a bona fide artistic, medical, scientific, educational, religious, governmental, judicial, or other proper purpose, by or to a physician, psychologist, sociologist, scientist, teacher, person pursuing bona fide studies or research, librarian, member of the clergy, prosecutor, judge, or other person having a proper interest in the material or performance;

- (3) Possess or view any material or performance that shows a minor who is not the person's child or ward in a state of nudity, unless one of the following applies:
- (a) The material or performance is sold, disseminated, displayed, possessed, controlled, brought or caused to be brought into this state, or presented for a bona fide artistic, medical, scientific, educational, religious, governmental, judicial, or other proper purpose, by or to a physician, psychologist, sociologist, scientist, teacher, person pursuing bona fide studies or research, librarian, member of the clergy, prosecutor, judge, or other person having a proper interest in the material or performance.
- (b) The person knows that the parents, guardian, or custodian has consented in writing to the photographing or use of the minor in a state of nudity and to the manner in which the material or performance is used or transferred.
- (B) Whoever violates this section is guilty of illegal use of a minor in a nudity-oriented material or performance. Whoever violates division (A)(1) or (2) of this section is guilty of a felony of the second degree. Except as otherwise provided in this division, whoever violates division (A)(3) of this section is guilty of a felony of the fifth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of this section or section 2907.321 [2907.32.1] or 2907.322 [2907.32.2.] of the Revised Code, illegal use of a minor in a nudity-oriented material or performance in violation of division (A)(3) of this section is a felony of the fourth degree. If the offender who violates division (A)(1) or (2) of this section also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a specification as described in section 2941.1422 [2941.14.22] of the Revised Code that was included in the indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging the offense, the court shall sentence the offender to a mandatory prison term as provided in division (D)(7) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code and shall order the offender to make restitution as provided in division (B)(8) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code.

OKLAHOMA

OKLA. STAT. ANN. tit. 21, § 1021 (2010). Indecent exposure--Indecent exhibitions--Obscene material or child pornography--Solicitation of minors

A. Every person who willfully and knowingly either:

- 1. Lewdly exposes his person or genitals in any public place, or in any place where there are present other persons to be offended or annoyed thereby;
- 2. Procures, counsels, or assists any person to expose such person, or to make any other exhibition of such person to public view or to the view of any number of persons, for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer;
- 3. Writes, composes, stereotypes, prints, photographs, designs, copies, draws, engraves, paints, molds, cuts, or otherwise prepares, publishes, sells, distributes, keeps for sale, knowingly downloads on a computer, or exhibits any obscene material or child pornography; or
- 4. Makes, prepares, cuts, sells, gives, loans, distributes, keeps for sale, or exhibits any disc record, metal, plastic, or wax, wire or tape recording, or any type of obscene material or child pornography,

shall be guilty, upon conviction, of a felony and shall be punished by the imposition of a fine of not less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$ 500.00) nor more than Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$ 20,000.00) or by imprisonment for not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ten (10) years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

- B. Every person who:
- 1. Willfully solicits or aids a minor child to perform; or
- 2. Shows, exhibits, loans, or distributes to a minor child any obscene material or child pornography for the purpose of inducing said minor to participate in,

any act specified in paragraphs 1, 2, 3 or 4 of subsection A of this section shall be guilty of a felony, upon conviction, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the custody of the Department of Corrections for not less than ten (10) years nor more than thirty (30) years, except when the minor child is under twelve (12) years of age at the time the offense is committed, and in such case the person shall, upon conviction, be punished by imprisonment in the custody of the Department of Corrections for not less than twenty-five (25) years.

- C. Persons convicted under this section shall not be eligible for a deferred sentence.
- D. Except for persons sentenced to life or life without parole, any person sentenced to imprisonment for two (2) years or more for a violation of this section shall be required to serve a term of post-imprisonment supervision pursuant to subparagraph f of paragraph 1 of subsection A of Section 991a of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes under conditions determined by the Department of Corrections. The jury shall be advised that the mandatory post-imprisonment supervision shall be in addition to the actual imprisonment.

E. For purposes of this section, "downloading on a computer" means electronically transferring an electronic file from one computer or electronic media to another computer or electronic media.

OKLA. STAT. ANN. tit. 21, § 1021.1 (2010). Persons to whom act does not apply--Civil or injunctive relief

A. Sections 1021 through 1024.4 of this title shall not apply to persons who may possess or distribute obscene matter or child pornography or participate in conduct otherwise prescribed by this act, when such possession, distribution, or conduct occurs in the course of law enforcement activities.

B. The criminal provisions of this title shall not prohibit the district attorney from seeking civil or injunctive relief to enjoin the production, publication, dissemination, distribution, sale of or participation in any obscene material or child pornography, or the dissemination to minors of material harmful to minors, or the possession of child pornography.

OKLA. STAT. ANN. tit. 21, § 1021.2 (2010). Minors--Procuring for participation in pornography

A. Any person who shall procure or cause the participation of any minor under the age of eighteen (18) years in any child pornography or who knowingly possesses, procures, or manufactures, or causes to be sold or distributed any child pornography shall be guilty, upon conviction, of a felony and shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than twenty (20) years or by the imposition of a fine of not more than Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$ 25,000.00) or by both said fine and imprisonment. Persons convicted under this section shall not be eligible for a deferred sentence. Except for persons sentenced to life or life without parole, any person sentenced to imprisonment for two (2) years or more for a violation of this subsection shall be required to serve a term of post-imprisonment supervision pursuant to subparagraph f of paragraph 1 of subsection A of Section 991a of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes under conditions determined by the Department of Corrections. The jury shall be advised that the mandatory post-imprisonment supervision shall be in addition to the actual imprisonment.

B. The consent of the minor, or of the mother, father, legal guardian, or custodian of the minor to the activity prohibited by this section shall not constitute a defense.

OKLA. STAT. ANN. tit. 21, § 1024.1 (2010). Definitions

A. As used in Sections 1021, 1021.1 through 1021.3, Sections 1022 through 1024, and Sections 1040.8 through 1040.24 of this title, "child pornography" means and includes any film, motion picture, videotape, photograph, negative, undeveloped film, slide,

photographic product, reproduction of a photographic product, CD-ROM, magnetic disk memory, magnetic tape memory, electronic or photo-optical format, play or performance wherein a minor under the age of eighteen (18) years is engaged in any act with a person, other than his or her spouse, of sexual intercourse which is normal or perverted, in any act of anal sodomy, in any act of sexual activity with an animal, in any act of sadomasochistic abuse including, but not limited to, flagellation or torture, or the condition of being fettered, bound or otherwise physically restrained in the context of sexual conduct, in any act of fellatio or cunnilingus, in any act of excretion in the context of sexual conduct, in any lewd exhibition of the uncovered genitals in the context of masturbation or other sexual conduct, or where the lewd exhibition of the uncovered genitals, buttocks or, if such minor is a female, the breast, has the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer, or wherein a person under the age of eighteen (18) years observes such acts or exhibitions.

- B. As used in Sections 1021 through 1024.4 and Sections 1040.8 through 1040.24 of this title:
- 1. "Obscene material" means and includes any representation, performance, depiction or description of sexual conduct, whether in any form or medium including still photographs, undeveloped photographs, motion pictures, undeveloped film, videotape, CD-ROM, magnetic disk memory, magnetic tape memory, electronic or photo-optical format, or a purely photographic product or a reproduction of such product in any book, pamphlet, magazine, or other publication or electronic or photo-optical format, if said items contain the following elements:
 - a. depictions or descriptions of sexual conduct which are patently offensive as found by the average person applying contemporary community standards,
 - b. taken as a whole, have as the dominant theme an appeal to prurient interest in sex as found by the average person applying contemporary community standards, and
 - c. a reasonable person would find the material or performance taken as a whole lacks serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific purposes or value.

The standard for obscenity applied in this section shall not apply to child pornography;

- 2. "Performance" means and includes any display, live or recorded, in any form or medium;
 - 3. "Sexual conduct" means and includes any of the following:
 - a. acts of sexual intercourse including any intercourse which is normal or perverted, actual or simulated,

- b. acts of deviate sexual conduct, including oral and anal sodomy,
- c. acts of masturbation,
- d. acts of sadomasochistic abuse including but not limited to:
- (1) flagellation or torture by or upon any person who is nude or clad in undergarments or in a costume which is of a revealing nature, or
- (2) the condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained on the part of one who is nude or so clothed,
- e. acts of excretion in a sexual context, or
- f. acts of exhibiting human genitals or pubic areas; and
- 4. "Explicit child pornography" means material which a law enforcement officer can immediately identify upon first viewing without hesitation as child pornography.

The types of sexual conduct described in paragraph 3 of this subsection are intended to include situations when, if appropriate to the type of conduct, the conduct is performed alone or between members of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or gratification.

OKLA. STAT. TIT. 21, § 1024.2 (2010). Purchase, Procurement, or Possession of Child Pornography

It shall be unlawful for any person to buy, procure or possess child pornography in violation of Sections 1024.1 through 1024.4 of this title. Such person shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a felony and shall be imprisoned for a period of not more than five (5) years or a fine up to, but not exceeding, Five Thousand Dollars (\$ 5,000.00) or by both such fine and imprisonment.

OKLA. STAT. ANN. tit. 21, § 1040.8 (2010). Publication, distribution or participation in preparation of obscene material or child pornography--Unsolicited mailings

A. No person shall knowingly photograph, act in, pose for, model for, print, sell, offer for sale, give away, exhibit, publish, offer to publish, or otherwise distribute, display, or exhibit any book, magazine, story, pamphlet, paper, writing, card, advertisement, circular, print, picture, photograph, motion picture film, electronic video game or recording, image, cast, slide, figure, instrument, statue, drawing, presentation, or other

article which is obscene material or child pornography, as defined in Section 1024.1 of this title. In the case of any unsolicited mailing of any of the material listed in this section, the offense is deemed complete from the time such material is deposited in any post office or delivered to any person with intent that it shall be forwarded. Also, unless preempted by federal law, no unsolicited mail which is harmful to minors pursuant to Section 1040.75 of this title shall be mailed to any person. The party mailing the materials specified in this section may be indicted and tried in any county wherein such material is deposited or delivered, or in which it is received by the person to whom it is addressed.

- B. Any person who violates any provision of this section involving obscene materials, upon conviction, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one (1) year, or by a fine not exceeding One Thousand Dollars (\$ 1,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment.
- C. Any person who violates any provision of this section involving child pornography, upon conviction, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the custody of the Department of Corrections for not more than twenty (20) years, or by a fine of not exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars (\$ 10,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment. The violator, upon conviction, shall be required to register as a sex offender under the Sex Offenders Registration Act.

Okla. Stat. Ann. tit. 21, § 1040.13 (2010). Acts prohibited – Felony

Every person who, with knowledge of its contents, sends, brings, or causes to be sent or brought into this state for sale or commercial distribution, or in this state prepares, sells, exhibits, commercially distributes, gives away, offers to give away, or has in his possession with intent to sell, to commercially distribute, to exhibit, to give away, or to offer to give away any obscene material or child pornography or gives information stating when, where, how, or from whom, or by what means obscene material or child pornography can be purchased or obtained, upon conviction, is guilty of a felony and shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than ten (10) years in prison or by a fine of not more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$ 10,000.00), or by both such imprisonment and fine.

OREGON

OR. REV. STAT. § 163.665 (2010). Definitions for ORS 163.670 to 163.693

As used in ORS 163.670 to 163.693:

(1) "Child" means a person who is less than 18 years of age, and any reference to a child in relation to a photograph, motion picture, videotape or other visual recording of the

child is a reference to a person who was less than 18 years of age at the time the original image in the photograph, motion picture, videotape or other visual recording was created and not the age of the person at the time of an alleged offense relating to the subsequent reproduction, use or possession of the visual recording.(2) "Child abuse" means conduct that constitutes, or would constitute if committed in this state, a crime in which the victim is a child.

- (3) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated:
- (a) Sexual intercourse or deviant sexual intercourse;
- (b) Genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital or oral-anal contact, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals;
- (c) Penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object other than as part of a medical diagnosis or treatment or as part of a personal hygiene practice;
- (d) Masturbation;
- (e) Sadistic or masochistic abuse; or
- (f) Lewd exhibition of sexual or other intimate parts.
- (4) "Visual depiction" includes, but is not limited to, photographs, films, videotapes, pictures or computer or computer-generated images or pictures, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical or other means.

OR. REV. STAT. § 163.676 (2010). Exemption from prosecution under ORS 163.684

- (1) No employee is liable to prosecution under ORS 163.684 or under any city or home rule county ordinance for exhibiting or possessing with intent to exhibit any obscene matter or performance provided the employee is acting within the scope of regular employment at a showing open to the public.
- (2) As used in this section, "employee" means any person regularly employed by the owner or operator of a motion picture theater if the person has no financial interest other than salary or wages in the ownership or operation of the motion picture theater, no financial interest in or control over the selection of the motion pictures shown in the theater, and is working within the motion picture theater where the person is regularly employed, but does not include a manager of the motion picture theater.

OR. REV. STAT. § 163.682 (2010). Exceptions to ORS 163.665 to 163.693

The provisions of ORS 163.665 to 163.693 do not apply to:

- (1) Any legitimate medical procedure performed by or under the direction of a person licensed to provide medical services for the purpose of medical diagnosis or treatment, including the recording of medical procedures;
- (2) Any activity undertaken in the course of bona fide law enforcement activity or necessary to the proper functioning of the criminal justice system, except that this exception shall not apply to any activity prohibited by ORS 163.670;
- (3) Any bona fide educational activity, including studies and lectures, in the fields of medicine, psychotherapy, sociology or criminology, except that this exception shall not apply to any activity prohibited by ORS 163.670;
- (4) Obtaining, viewing or possessing a photograph, motion picture, videotape or other visual recording as part of a bona fide treatment program for sexual offenders; or
- (5) A public library, as defined in ORS 357.400, or a library exempt from taxation under ORS 307.090 or 307.130, except that these exceptions do not apply to any activity prohibited by ORS 163.670.

OR. REV. STAT. § 163.684 (2010). Encouraging child sexual abuse in the first degree

- (1) A person commits the crime of encouraging child sexual abuse in the first degree if the person:
- (a)(A) Knowingly develops, duplicates, publishes, prints, disseminates, exchanges, displays, finances, attempts to finance or sells any photograph, motion picture, videotape or other visual recording of sexually explicit conduct involving a child or possesses such matter with the intent to develop, duplicate, publish, print, disseminate, exchange, display or sell it; or
- (B) Knowingly brings into this state, or causes to be brought or sent into this state, for sale or distribution, any photograph, motion picture, videotape or other visual recording of sexually explicit conduct involving a child; and
- (b) Knows or is aware of and consciously disregards the fact that creation of the visual recording of sexually explicit conduct involved child abuse.(2) Encouraging child sexual abuse in the first degree is a Class B felony.

OR. REV. STAT. § 163.686 (2010). Encouraging child sexual abuse in the second degree

(1) A person commits the crime of encouraging child sexual abuse in the second degree if the person:

- (a)(A)(i) Knowingly possesses or controls any photograph, motion picture, videotape or other visual recording of sexually explicit conduct involving a child for the purpose of arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of the person or another person; or
- (ii) Knowingly pays, exchanges or gives anything of value to obtain or view a photograph, motion picture, videotape or other visual recording of sexually explicit conduct involving a child for the purpose of arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of the person or another person; and
- (B) Knows or is aware of and consciously disregards the fact that creation of the visual recording of sexually explicit conduct involved child abuse; or
- (b)(A) Knowingly pays, exchanges or gives anything of value to observe sexually explicit conduct by a child or knowingly observes, for the purpose of arousing or gratifying the sexual desire of the person, sexually explicit conduct by a child; and
- (B) Knows or is aware of and consciously disregards the fact that the conduct constitutes child abuse.
- (2) Encouraging child sexual abuse in the second degree is a Class C felony.

OR. REV. STAT. § 163.687 (2010). Encouraging child sexual abuse in the third degree

- (1) A person commits the crime of encouraging child sexual abuse in the third degree if the person:
- (a)(A)(i) Knowingly possesses or controls any photograph, motion picture, videotape or other visual recording of sexually explicit conduct involving a child for the purpose of arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of the person or another person; or
- (ii) Knowingly pays, exchanges or gives anything of value to obtain or view a photograph, motion picture, videotape or other visual recording of sexually explicit conduct involving a child for the purpose of arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of the person or another person; and
- (B) Knows or fails to be aware of a substantial and unjustifiable risk that the creation of the visual recording of sexually explicit conduct involved child abuse; or
- (b)(A) Knowingly pays, exchanges or gives anything of value to observe sexually explicit conduct by a child or knowingly observes, for the purpose of arousing or gratifying the sexual desire of the person, sexually explicit conduct by a child; and(B) Knows or fails to be aware of a substantial and unjustifiable risk that the conduct constitutes child abuse.
- (2) Encouraging child sexual abuse in the third degree is a Class A misdemeanor.

OR. REV. STAT. § 163.688 (2010). Possession of materials depicting sexually explicit conduct of a child in the first degree

- (1) A person commits the crime of possession of materials depicting sexually explicit conduct of a child in the first degree if the person:
- (a) Knowingly possesses any visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct involving a child or any visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct that appears to involve a child; and
- (b) Uses the visual depiction to induce a child to participate or engage in sexually explicit conduct.
- (2) Possession of materials depicting sexually explicit conduct of a child in the first degree is a Class B felony.

OR. REV. STAT. § 163.689 (2010). Possession of materials depicting sexually explicit conduct of a child in the second degree

- (1) A person commits the crime of possession of materials depicting sexually explicit conduct of a child in the second degree if the person:
- (a) Knowingly possesses any visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct involving a child or any visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct that appears to involve a child; and
- (b) Intends to use the visual depiction to induce a child to participate or engage in sexually explicit conduct.
- (2) Possession of materials depicting sexually explicit conduct of a child in the second degree is a Class C felony.

PENNSYLVANIA

18 PA. CONS. STAT. ANN. § 6312 (2010). Sexual abuse of children

- (a) Deleted by 2009, July 14, P.L. ____, No. 15, 1, effective in 60 days [Sept. 14, 2009].
- (b) Photographing, videotaping, depicting on computer or filming sexual acts.--Any person who causes or knowingly permits a child under the age of 18 years to engage in a

prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such act is guilty of a felony of the second degree if such person knows, has reason to know or intends that such act may be photographed, videotaped, depicted on computer or filmed. Any person who knowingly photographs, videotapes, depicts on computer or films a child under the age of 18 years engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such an act is guilty of a felony of the second degree.

- (c) Dissemination of photographs, videotapes, computer depictions and films.
- --(1) Any person who knowingly sells, distributes, delivers, disseminates, transfers, displays or exhibits to others, or who possesses for the purpose of sale, distribution, delivery, dissemination, transfer, display or exhibition to others, any book, magazine, pamphlet, slide, photograph, film, videotape, computer depiction or other material depicting a child under the age of 18 years engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such act commits an offense.
- (2) A first offense under this subsection is a felony of the third degree, and a second or subsequent offense under this subsection is a felony of the second degree.
 - (d) Child pornography.
- (1) Any person who intentionally views or knowingly possesses or controls any book, magazine, pamphlet, slide, photograph, film, videotape, computer depiction or other material depicting a child under the age of 18 years engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the simulation of such act commits an offense.
- (2) A first offense under this subsection is a felony of the third degree, and a second or subsequent offense under this subsection is a felony of the second degree.
- (e) Evidence of age.--In the event a person involved in a prohibited sexual act is alleged to be a child under the age of 18 years, competent expert testimony shall be sufficient to establish the age of said person.
- (e.1) Mistake as to age.--Under subsection (b) only, it is no defense that the defendant did not know the age of the child. Neither a misrepresentation of age by the child nor a bona fide belief that the person is over the specified age shall be a defense.
- (f) Exceptions.--This section does not apply to any material that is viewed, possessed, controlled, brought or caused to be brought into this Commonwealth, or presented for a bona fide educational, scientific, governmental or judicial purpose.
- (g) Definitions.--As used in this section, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings given to them in this subsection:

"Intentionally views." The deliberate, purposeful, voluntary viewing of material depicting a child under 18 years of age engaging in a prohibited sexual act or in the

simulation of such act. The term shall not include the accidental or inadvertent viewing of such material.

"Prohibited sexual act." Sexual intercourse as defined in section 3101 (relating to definitions), masturbation, sadism, masochism, bestiality, fellatio, cunnilingus, lewd exhibition of the genitals or nudity if such nudity is depicted for the purpose of sexual stimulation or gratification of any person who might view such depiction.

RHODE ISLAND

R.I. GEN. LAWS § 11-9-1.1 (2010). Child nudity prohibited in publications

Every person, firm, association, or corporation which shall publish, sell, offer for sale, loan, give away, or otherwise distribute any book, magazine, pamphlet, or other publication, or any photograph, picture, or film which depicts any child, or children, under the age of eighteen (18) years and known to be under the age of eighteen (18) years of age by the person, firm, association, or corporation in a setting which taken as a whole suggests to the average person that the child, or children, is about to engage in or has engaged in, any sexual act, or which depicts any child under eighteen (18) years of age performing sodomy, oral copulation, sexual intercourse, masturbation, or bestiality, shall, for the first offense, be punished by imprisonment for not more than ten (10) years, or by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars (\$ 10,000), or both; for any subsequent offense, by imprisonment for not more than fifteen (15) years, or by a fine of not more than fifteen thousand dollars (\$ 15,000), or both. Provided, that artistic drawings, sketches, paintings, sculptures, or other artistic renditions, shall be exempt from the provisions of this section.

R.I. GEN. LAWS § 11-9-1.3 (2010). Child pornography prohibited

- (a) Violations. It is a violation of this section for any person to:
 - (1) Knowingly produce any child pornography;
- (2) Knowingly mail, transport, deliver or transfer by any means, including by computer, any child pornography;
- (3) Knowingly reproduce any child pornography by any means, including the computer; or
- (4) Knowingly possess any book, magazine, periodical, film, videotape, computer disk, computer file or any other material that contains an image of child pornography.

- (b) Penalties.
- (1) Whoever violates or attempts or conspires to violate subdivisions (a)(1), (a)(2) or (a)(3) of this section shall be subject to a fine of not more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000), or imprisoned for not more than fifteen (15) years, or both.
- (2) Whoever violates or attempts or conspires to violate subdivision (a)(4) of this section shall be subject to a fine of not more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000), or imprisoned not more than five (5) years, or both.
- (c) Definitions. For purposes of this section:
- (1) "Child pornography" means any visual depiction, including any photograph, film, video, picture, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, of sexually explicit conduct where:
- (i) The production of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct;
- (ii) Such visual depiction is a digital image, computer image, or computer-generated image of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct; or
- (iii) Such visual depiction has been created, adapted, or modified to display an identifiable minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct.
 - (2) "Computer" has the meaning given to that term in section 11-52-1;
 - (3) "Minor" means any person not having reached eighteen (18) years of age;
 - (4) "Identifiable minor."
 - (i) Means a person:
- (A) (I) Who was a minor at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or modified; or
- (II) Whose image as a minor was used in creating, adapting, or modifying the visual depiction; and
- (ii) Who is recognizable as an actual person by the person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a unique birthmark or other recognizable feature; and
- (B) Shall not be construed to require proof of the actual identity of the identifiable minor.

- (5) "Producing" means producing, directing, manufacturing, issuing, publishing or advertising;
 - (6) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual:
- (i) Graphic sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, or lascivious sexual intercourse where the genitals, or pubic area of any person is exhibited;
 - (ii) Bestiality;
 - (iii) Masturbation;
 - (iv) Sadistic or masochistic abuse; or
 - (v) Graphic or lascivious exhibition of the genitals or pubic area of any person;
- (7) "Visual depiction" includes undeveloped film and videotape and data stored on a computer disk or by electronic means, which is capable of conversion into a visual image;
- (8) "Graphic," when used with respect to a depiction of sexually explicit conduct, means that a viewer can observe any part of the genitals or pubic area of any depicted person or animal during any part of the time that the sexually explicit conduct is being depicted.
- (d) Affirmative defenses.
- (1) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of violating subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this section that:
- (i) The alleged child pornography was produced using an actual person or persons engaging in sexually explicit conduct; and
 - (ii) Each such person was an adult at the time the material was produced; and
- (iii) The defendant did not advertise, promote, present, describe or distribute the material in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is or contains a visual depiction of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct.
- (2) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of violating subdivision (a)(4) of this section that the defendant:
 - (i) Possessed less than three (3) images of child pornography; and
 - (ii) Promptly and in good faith and without retaining or allowing any person, other

than a law enforcement agency, to access any image or copy of it:

- (A) Took reasonable steps to destroy each such image; or
- (B) Reported the matter to a law enforcement agency and afforded that agency access to each such image.
- (e) Severability. If any provision or provisions of this section, or the application of this section to any person or circumstance is held invalid by a court of competent authority, that invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this section which can be given effect without that invalid provision or provisions or application of the provision or provisions, and to this end the provisions of this section are declared to be separable and severable.

SOUTH CAROLINA

S.C. CODE ANN. § 16-3-820 (2009). Producing, directing or promoting sexual performance by child; penalty

- (a) It is unlawful for any person to produce, direct, or promote a performance that includes sexual conduct by a child younger than eighteen years of age.
- (b) Any person violating the provisions of subsection (a) of this section is guilty of criminal sexual conduct of the third degree and upon conviction shall be punished as provided in § 16-3-654.

S.C. CODE ANN. § 16-15-375 (2009). Definitions applicable to §§ 16-15-385 through 16-15-425

The following definitions apply to Section 16-15-385, disseminating or exhibiting to minors harmful material or performances; Section 16-15-387, employing a person under the age of eighteen years to appear in a state of sexually explicit nudity in a public place; Section 16-15-395, first degree sexual exploitation of a minor; Section 16-15-405, second degree sexual exploitation of a minor; Section 16-15-410, third degree sexual exploitation of a minor; Section 16-15-415, promoting prostitution of a minor; and Section 16-15-425, participating in prostitution of a minor.

- (1) "Harmful to minors" means that quality of any material or performance that depicts sexually explicit nudity or sexual activity and that, taken as a whole, has the following characteristics:
- (a) the average adult person applying contemporary community standards would find that the material or performance has a predominant tendency to appeal to a prurient interest of minors in sex; and

- (b) the average adult person applying contemporary community standards would find that the depiction of sexually explicit nudity or sexual activity in the material or performance is patently offensive to prevailing standards in the adult community concerning what is suitable for minors; and
- (c) to a reasonable person, the material or performance taken as a whole lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value for minors.
- (2) "Material" means pictures, drawings, video recordings, films, digital electronic files, or other visual depictions or representations but not material consisting entirely of written words.
- (3) "Minor" means an individual who is less than eighteen years old.
- (4) "Prostitution" means engaging or offering to engage in sexual activity with or for another in exchange for anything of value.
- (5) "Sexual activity" includes any of the following acts or simulations thereof:
- (a) masturbation, whether done alone or with another human or animal;
- (b) vaginal, anal, or oral intercourse, whether done with another human or an animal;
- (c) touching, in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or sexual abuse, of the clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, or buttocks of another person or the clothed or unclothed breasts of a human female;
- (d) an act or condition that depicts bestiality, sado-masochistic abuse, meaning flagellation or torture by or upon a person who is nude or clad in undergarments or in a costume which reveals the pubic hair, anus, vulva, genitals, or female breast nipples, or the condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained on the part of the one so clothed;
- (e) excretory functions;
- (f) the insertion of any part of a person's body, other than the male sexual organ, or of any object into another person's anus or vagina, except when done as part of a recognized medical procedure.
- (6) "Sexually explicit nudity" means the showing of:
- (a) uncovered, or less than opaquely covered human genitals, pubic area, or buttocks, or the nipple or any portion of the areola of the human female breast; or
- (b) covered human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state.

S.C. CODE ANN. § 16-15-395 (2009). First degree sexual exploitation of a minor defined; presumptions; defenses; penalties

- (A) An individual commits the offense of first degree sexual exploitation of a minor if, knowing the character or content of the material or performance, he:
- (1) uses, employs, induces, coerces, encourages, or facilitates a minor to engage in or assist others to engage in sexual activity for a live performance or for the purpose of producing material that contains a visual representation depicting this activity;
- (2) permits a minor under his custody or control to engage in sexual activity for a live performance or for the purpose of producing material that contains a visual representation depicting this activity;
- (3) transports or finances the transportation of a minor through or across this State with the intent that the minor engage in sexual activity for a live performance or for the purpose of producing material that contains a visual representation depicting this activity; or
- (4) records, photographs, films, develops, duplicates, produces, or creates a digital electronic file for sale or pecuniary gain material that contains a visual representation depicting a minor engaged in sexual activity.
- (B) In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may infer that a participant in a sexual activity depicted in material as a minor through its title, text, visual representations, or otherwise, is a minor.
- (C) Mistake of age is not a defense to a prosecution under this section.
- (D) A person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned for not less than three years nor more than twenty years. No part of the minimum sentence of imprisonment may be suspended nor is the individual convicted eligible for parole until he has served the minimum term of imprisonment. Sentences imposed pursuant to this section must run consecutively with and commence at the expiration of another sentence being served by the person sentenced.

S.C. CODE ANN. § 16-15-405 (2009). Second degree sexual exploitation of a minor defined; presumptions; defenses; penalties

- (A) An individual commits the offense of second degree sexual exploitation of a minor if, knowing the character or content of the material, he:
- (1) records, photographs, films, develops, duplicates, produces, or creates digital

electronic file material that contains a visual representation of a minor engaged in sexual activity; or

- (2) distributes, transports, exhibits, receives, sells, purchases, exchanges, or solicits material that contains a visual representation of a minor engaged in sexual activity.
- (B) In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may infer that a participant in sexual activity depicted in material as a minor through its title, text, visual representations, or otherwise, is a minor.
- (C) Mistake of age is not a defense to a prosecution under this section.
- (D) A person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned not less than two years nor more than ten years. No part of the minimum sentence may be suspended nor is the individual convicted eligible for parole until he has served the minimum sentence.

S.C. CODE ANN. § 16-15-410 (2009). Third degree sexual exploitation of a minor defined; penalties; exception

- (A) An individual commits the offense of third degree sexual exploitation of a minor if, knowing the character or content of the material, he possesses material that contains a visual representation of a minor engaging in sexual activity.
- (B) In a prosecution pursuant to this section, the trier of fact may infer that a participant in sexual activity depicted as a minor through its title, text, visual representation, or otherwise is a minor.
- (C) A person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be imprisoned not more than ten years.
- (D) This section does not apply to an employee of a law enforcement agency, including the State Law Enforcement Division, a prosecuting agency, including the South Carolina Attorney General's Office, or the South Carolina Department of Corrections who, while acting within the employee's official capacity in the course of an investigation or criminal proceeding, is in possession of material that contains a visual representation of a minor engaging in sexual activity.

SOUTH DAKOTA

S.D. CODIFIED LAWS § 22-24A-1 (2009). Sale of child pornography -- Penalty

Any person who sells, or displays for sale, any book, magazine, pamphlet, slide,

photograph, film, or electronic or digital media image depicting a minor engaging in a prohibited sexual act, or engaging in an activity that involves nudity, or in the simulation of any such act is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

S.D. CODIFIED LAWS § 22-24A-2 (2009). Definitions

Terms used in §§ 22-19A-1, 22-24A-1 to 22-24A-20, inclusive, 22-24B-1, 23A-27-14.1, and 43-43B-1 to 43-43B-3, inclusive, mean:

- (1) "Adult," any person eighteen years of age or older;
- (2) "Child pornography," any image or visual depiction of a minor engaged in prohibited sexual acts;
 - (3) "Child" or "minor," any person under the age of eighteen years;
- (4) "Computer," any electronic, magnetic, optical, electrochemical, or other high-speed data processing device performing logical, arithmetic, or storage functions and includes any data storage facility or communications facility directly related to or operating in conjunction with such device, including wireless communication devices such as cellular phones. The term also includes any on-line service, internet service, or internet bulletin board:
 - (5) Deleted by SL 2005, ch 120, § 408.
- (6) "Digital media," any electronic storage device, including a floppy disk or other magnetic storage device or any compact disc that has memory and the capacity to store audio, video, or written materials;
- (7) "Harmful to minors," any reproduction, imitation, characterization, description, visual depiction, exhibition, presentation, or representation, of whatever kind or form, depicting nudity, sexual conduct, or sexual excitement if it:
 - (a) Predominantly appeals to the prurient, shameful, or morbid interest of minors;
- (b) Is patently offensive to prevailing standards in the adult community as a whole with respect to what is suitable material for minors; and
- (c) Taken as a whole, is without serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value for minors. This term does not include a mother's breast-feeding of her baby;
- (8) "Masochism," sexual gratification achieved by a person through, or the association of sexual activity with, submission or subjection to physical pain, suffering, humiliation, torture, or death;
 - (9) "Nudity," the showing or the simulated showing of the human male or female

genitals, pubic area, or buttocks with less than a fully opaque covering; or the showing of the female breast with less than a fully opaque covering of any portion thereof below the top of the nipple; or the depiction of covered male genitals in a discernibly turgid state for the purpose of creating sexual excitement. This term does not include a mother's breast-feeding of her baby irrespective of whether or not the nipple is covered during or incidental to feeding;

- (10) "Obscene," the status of material which:
- (a) The average person, applying contemporary community standards, would find, taken as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest;
 - (b) Depicts or describes, in a patently offensive way, prohibited sexual acts; and
 - (c) Taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value. This term does not include a mother's breast-feeding of her baby;
- (11) "Person," includes individuals, children, firms, associations, joint ventures, partnerships, estates, trusts, business trusts, syndicates, fiduciaries, corporations, and all other groups or combinations;
- (12) "Sadism," sexual gratification achieved through, or the association of sexual activity with, the infliction of physical pain, suffering, humiliation, torture, or death;
- (13) "Sadomasochistic abuse," flagellation or torture by or upon a minor, or the condition of being fettered, bound, or otherwise physically restrained, for the purpose of deriving sexual satisfaction, or satisfaction brought about as a result of sadistic violence, from inflicting harm on another or receiving such harm oneself;
- (14) "Sexual battery," oral, anal, or vaginal penetration by, or union with, the sexual organ of another or the anal or vaginal penetration of another by any other object. This term does not include an act done for a bona fide medical purpose;
- (15) "Sexual bestiality," any sexual act, actual or simulated, between a person and an animal involving the sex organ of the one and the mouth, anus, or vagina of the other;
- (16) "Prohibited sexual act," actual or simulated sexual intercourse, sadism, masochism, sexual bestiality, incest, masturbation, or sadomasochistic abuse; actual or simulated exhibition of the genitals, the pubic or rectal area, or the bare feminine breasts, in a lewd or lascivious manner; actual physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person is a female, breast with the intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of either party; defectation or urination for the purpose of creating sexual excitement in the viewer; or any act or conduct which constitutes sexual battery or simulates that sexual battery is being or will be committed. The term includes encouraging, aiding, abetting or enticing any person to commit any such acts as provided in this subdivision. The term does not include a mother's breast-

feeding of her baby;

- (17) "Sexual excitement," the condition of the human male or female genitals if in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal;
- (18) "Sexually oriented material," any book, article, magazine, publication, visual depiction or written matter of any kind or any drawing, etching, painting, photograph, motion picture film, or sound recording that depicts sexual activity, actual or simulated, involving human beings or human beings and animals, that exhibits uncovered human genitals or the pubic region in a lewd or lascivious manner, or that exhibits human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state, even if completely and opaquely covered;
- (19) "Simulated," the explicit depiction of conduct described in subdivision (16) of this section that creates the appearance of such conduct and that exhibits any uncovered portion of the breasts, genitals, or anus;
- (20) "Visual depiction," any developed and undeveloped film, photograph, slide and videotape, and any photocopy, drawing, printed or written material, and any data stored on computer disk, digital media, or by electronic means that are capable of conversion into a visual image.

S.D. CODIFIED LAWS § 22-24A-3 (2009). Possession, manufacture, or distribution of child pornography -- Consent or mistake not a defense -- Penalty

A person is guilty of possessing, manufacturing, or distributing child pornography if the person:

- (1) Creates any visual depiction of a minor engaging in a prohibited sexual act, or in the simulation of such an act:
- (2) Causes or knowingly permits the creation of any visual depiction of a minor engaged in a prohibited sexual act, or in the simulation of such an act; or
- (3) Knowingly possesses, distributes, or otherwise disseminates any visual depiction of a minor engaging in a prohibited sexual act, or in the simulation of such an act.

Consent to performing these proscribed acts by a minor or a minor's parent, guardian, or custodian, or mistake as to the minor's age is not a defense to a charge of violating this section.

A violation of this section is a Class 4 felony. If a person is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this section within fifteen years of the prior conviction, the violation is a Class 3 felony.

The court shall order an assessment pursuant to § 22-22-1.3 of any person convicted of violating this section.

TENNESSEE

TENN. CODE ANN. § 39-17-1002 (2010). Part definitions

The following definitions apply in §§ 39-17-1002 -- 39-17-1007, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) "Community" means the judicial district, as defined by § 16-2-506, in which a violation is alleged to have occurred;
- (2) "Material" means:
- (A) Any picture, drawing, photograph, undeveloped film or film negative, motion picture film, videocassette tape or other pictorial representation;
 - (B) Any statue, figure, theatrical production or electrical reproduction;
- (C) Any image stored on a computer hard drive, a computer disk of any type, or any other medium designed to store information for later retrieval; or
- (D) Any image transmitted to a computer or other electronic media or video screen, by telephone line, cable, satellite transmission, or other method that is capable of further transmission, manipulation, storage or accessing, even if not stored or saved at the time of transmission:
- (3) "Minor" means any person who has not reached eighteen (18) years of age;
- (4) "Patently offensive" means that which goes substantially beyond customary limits of candor in describing or representing such matters;
- (5) "Performance" means any play, motion picture, photograph, dance, or other visual representation that can be exhibited before an audience of one (1) or more persons;
- (6) "Promote" means to finance, produce, direct, manufacture, issue, publish, exhibit or advertise, or to offer or agree to do those things;
- (7) "Prurient interest" means a shameful or morbid interest in sex; and
- (8) "Sexual activity" means any of the following acts:
 - (A) Vaginal, anal or oral intercourse, whether done with another person or an animal;

- (B) Masturbation, whether done alone or with another human or an animal;
- (C) Patently offensive, as determined by contemporary community standards, physical contact with or touching of a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks or breasts in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or sexual abuse;
- (D) Sadomasochistic abuse, including flagellation, torture, physical restraint, domination or subordination by or upon a person for the purpose of sexual gratification of any person;
- (E) The insertion of any part of a person's body or of any object into another person's anus or vagina, except when done as part of a recognized medical procedure by a licensed professional;
- (F) Patently offensive, as determined by contemporary community standards, conduct, representations, depictions or descriptions of excretory functions; or
- (G) Lascivious exhibition of the female breast or the genitals, buttocks, anus or pubic or rectal area of any person.

TENN. CODE ANN. § 39-17-1003 (2010). Offense of sexual exploitation of a minor

- (a) It is unlawful for any person to knowingly possess material that includes a minor engaged in:
 - (1) Sexual activity; or
 - (2) Simulated sexual activity that is patently offensive.
- (b) A person possessing material that violates subsection (a) may be charged in a separate count for each individual image, picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture film, videocassette tape, or other pictorial representation. Where the number of materials possessed is greater than fifty (50), the person may be charged in a single count to enhance the class of offense under subsection (d).
- (c) In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may consider the title, text, visual representation, Internet history, physical development of the person depicted, expert medical testimony, expert computer forensic testimony, and any other relevant evidence, in determining whether a person knowingly possessed the material, or in determining whether the material or image otherwise represents or depicts that a participant is a minor.
- (d) A violation of this section is a Class D felony; however, if the number of individual images, materials, or combination of images and materials, that are possessed is more

than fifty (50), then the offense shall be a Class C felony. If the number of individual images, materials, or combination of images and materials, exceeds one hundred (100), the offense shall be a Class B felony.

(e) In a prosecution under this section, the state is not required to prove the actual identity or age of the minor.

TENN. CODE ANN. § 39-17-1004 (2010). Offense of aggravated sexual exploitation of a minor

- (a) (1) It is unlawful for a person to knowingly promote, sell, distribute, transport, purchase or exchange material, or possess with the intent to promote, sell, distribute, transport, purchase or exchange material, that includes a minor engaged in:
 - (A) Sexual activity; or
 - (B) Simulated sexual activity that is patently offensive.
- (2) A person who violates subdivision (a)(1) may be charged in a separate count for each individual image, picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture film, videocassette tape, or other pictorial representation. Where the number of materials involved in a violation under subdivision (a)(1) is greater than twenty-five (25), the person may be charged in a single count to enhance the class of offense under subdivision (a)(4).
- (3) In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may consider the title, text, visual representation, Internet history, physical development of the person depicted, expert medical testimony, expert computer forensic testimony, and any other relevant evidence, in determining whether a person knowingly promoted, sold, distributed, transported, purchased, exchanged or possessed the material for these purposes, or in determining whether the material or image otherwise represents or depicts that a participant is a minor.
- (4) A violation of this section is a Class C felony; however, if the number of individual images, materials, or combination of images and materials that are promoted, sold, distributed, transported, purchased, exchanged or possessed, with intent to promote, sell, distribute, transport, purchase or exchange, is more than twenty-five (25), then the offense shall be a Class B felony.
- (b) (1) It is unlawful for a person to knowingly promote, sell, distribute, transport, purchase or exchange material that is obscene, as defined in § 39-17-901(10), or possess material that is obscene, with the intent to promote, sell, distribute, transport, purchase or exchange the material, which includes a minor engaged in:
 - (A) Sexual activity; or
 - (B) Simulated sexual activity that is patently offensive.

- (2) A person who violates subdivision (b)(1) may be charged in a separate count for each individual image, picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture film, videocassette tape, or other pictorial representation. Where the number of materials involved in a violation under subdivision (b)(1) is greater than twenty-five (25), the person may be charged in a single count to enhance the class of offense under subdivision (b)(4).
- (3) In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may consider the title, text, visual representation, Internet history, physical development of the person depicted, expert medical testimony, expert computer forensic testimony, and any other relevant evidence, in determining whether a person knowingly promoted, sold, distributed, transported, purchased, exchanged or possessed the material for these purposes, or in determining whether the material or image otherwise represents or depicts that a participant is a minor.
- (4) A violation of this section is a Class C felony; however, if the number of individual images, materials, or combination of images and materials, that are promoted, sold, distributed, transported, purchased, exchanged or possessed, with intent to promote, sell, distribute, transport, purchase or exchange, is more than twenty-five (25), then the offense shall be a Class B felony.
- (c) In a prosecution under this section, the state is not required to prove the actual identity or age of the minor.
- (d) A person is subject to prosecution in this state under this section for any conduct that originates in this state, or for any conduct that originates by a person located outside this state, where the person promoted, sold, distributed, transported, purchased, exchanged or possessed, with intent to promote, sell, distribute, transport, purchase or exchange material within this state.

TENN. CODE ANN. § 39-17-1005 (2010). Offense of especially aggravated sexual exploitation of a minor

- (a) It is unlawful for a person to knowingly promote, employ, use, assist, transport or permit a minor to participate in the performance of, or in the production of, acts or material that includes the minor engaging in:
 - (1) Sexual activity; or
 - (2) Simulated sexual activity that is patently offensive.
- (b) A person violating subsection (a) may be charged in a separate count for each individual performance, image, picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture film, videocassette tape, or other pictorial representation.

- (c) In a prosecution under this section, the trier of fact may consider the title, text, visual representation, Internet history, physical development of the person depicted, expert medical testimony, expert computer forensic testimony, and any other relevant evidence, in determining whether a person knowingly promoted, employed, used, assisted, transported or permitted a minor to participate in the performance of or in the production of acts or material for these purposes, or in determining whether the material or image otherwise represents or depicts that a participant is a minor.
- (d) A violation of this section is a Class B felony. Nothing in this section shall be construed as limiting prosecution for any other sexual offense under this chapter, nor shall a joint conviction under this section and any other related sexual offense, even if arising out of the same conduct, be construed as limiting any applicable punishment, including consecutive sentencing under § 40-35-115, or the enhancement of sentence under § 40-35-114.
- (e) In a prosecution under this section, the state is not required to prove the actual identity or age of the minor.
- (f) A person is subject to prosecution in this state under this section for any conduct that originates in this state, or for any conduct that originates by a person located outside this state, where the person promoted, employed, assisted, transported or permitted a minor to engage in the performance of, or production of, acts or material within this state.

TEXAS

TEX. PENAL CODE ANN. § 43.21 (2010). Definitions

- (a) In this subchapter:
- (1) "Obscene" means material or a performance that:
- (A) the average person, applying contemporary community standards, would find that taken as a whole appeals to the prurient interest in sex;
 - (B) depicts or describes:
- (i) patently offensive representations or descriptions of ultimate sexual acts, normal or perverted, actual or simulated, including sexual intercourse, sodomy, and sexual bestiality; or
- (ii) patently offensive representations or descriptions of masturbation, excretory functions, sadism, masochism, lewd exhibition of the genitals, the male or female genitals in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal, covered male genitals in a discernibly turgid state or a device designed and marketed as useful primarily for stimulation of the human

genital organs; and

- (C) taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, and scientific value.
- (2) "Material" means anything tangible that is capable of being used or adapted to arouse interest, whether through the medium of reading, observation, sound, or in any other manner, but does not include an actual three dimensional obscene device.
- (3) "Performance" means a play, motion picture, dance, or other exhibition performed before an audience.
- (4) "Patently offensive" means so offensive on its face as to affront current community standards of decency.
- (5) "Promote" means to manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmit, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise, or to offer or agree to do the same.
- (6) "Wholesale promote" means to manufacture, issue, sell, provide, mail, deliver, transfer, transmit, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, or to offer or agree to do the same for purpose of resale.
- (7) "Obscene device" means a device including a dildo or artificial vagina, designed or marketed as useful primarily for the stimulation of human genital organs.
- (b) If any of the depictions or descriptions of sexual conduct described in this section are declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unlawfully included herein, this declaration shall not invalidate this section as to other patently offensive sexual conduct included herein.

TEX. PENAL CODE ANN. § 43.25 (2010). Sexual Performance by a Child

(a) In this section:

- (1) "Sexual performance" means any performance or part thereof that includes sexual conduct by a child younger than 18 years of age.
- (2) "Sexual conduct" means sexual contact, actual or simulated sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, sexual bestiality, masturbation, sado-masochistic abuse, or lewd exhibition of the genitals, the anus, or any portion of the female breast below the top of the areola.
- (3) "Performance" means any play, motion picture, photograph, dance, or other visual representation that can be exhibited before an audience of one or more persons.
 - (4) "Produce" with respect to a sexual performance includes any conduct that directly

contributes to the creation or manufacture of the sexual performance.

- (5) "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmit, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise or to offer or agree to do any of the above.
- (6) "Simulated" means the explicit depiction of sexual conduct that creates the appearance of actual sexual conduct and during which a person engaging in the conduct exhibits any uncovered portion of the breasts, genitals, or buttocks.
- (7) "Deviate sexual intercourse" and "sexual contact" have the meanings assigned by Section 43.01.
- (b) A person commits an offense if, knowing the character and content thereof, he employs, authorizes, or induces a child younger than 18 years of age to engage in sexual conduct or a sexual performance. A parent or legal guardian or custodian of a child younger than 18 years of age commits an offense if he consents to the participation by the child in a sexual performance.
- (c) An offense under Subsection (b) is a felony of the second degree, except that the offense is a felony of the first degree if the victim is younger than 14 years of age at the time the offense is committed.
- (d) A person commits an offense if, knowing the character and content of the material, he produces, directs, or promotes a performance that includes sexual conduct by a child younger than 18 years of age.
- (e) An offense under Subsection (d) is a felony of the third degree, except that the offense is a felony of the second degree if the victim is younger than 14 years of age at the time the offense is committed.
- (f) It is an affirmative defense to a prosecution under this section that:
 - (1) the defendant was the spouse of the child at the time of the offense;
- (2) the conduct was for a bona fide educational, medical, psychological, psychiatric, judicial, law enforcement, or legislative purpose; or
 - (3) the defendant is not more than two years older than the child.
- (g) When it becomes necessary for the purposes of this section or Section 43.26 to determine whether a child who participated in sexual conduct was younger than 18 years of age, the court or jury may make this determination by any of the following methods:
 - (1) personal inspection of the child;

- (2) inspection of the photograph or motion picture that shows the child engaging in the sexual performance;
- (3) oral testimony by a witness to the sexual performance as to the age of the child based on the child's appearance at the time;
- (4) expert medical testimony based on the appearance of the child engaging in the sexual performance; or
 - (5) any other method authorized by law or by the rules of evidence at common law.

TEX. PENAL CODE ANN. § 43.26 (2010). Possession or Promotion of Child Pornography

- (a) A person commits an offense if:
- (1) the person knowingly or intentionally possesses visual material that visually depicts a child younger than 18 years of age at the time the image of the child was made who is engaging in sexual conduct; and
 - (2) the person knows that the material depicts the child as described by Subdivision (1).
- (b) In this section:
 - (1) "Promote" has the meaning assigned by Section 43.25.
 - (2) "Sexual conduct" has the meaning assigned by Section 43.25.
 - (3) "Visual material" means:
- (A) any film, photograph, videotape, negative, or slide or any photographic reproduction that contains or incorporates in any manner any film, photograph, videotape, negative, or slide; or
- (B) any disk, diskette, or other physical medium that allows an image to be displayed on a computer or other video screen and any image transmitted to a computer or other video screen by telephone line, cable, satellite transmission, or other method.
- (c) The affirmative defenses provided by Section 43.25(f) also apply to a prosecution under this section.
- (d) An offense under Subsection (a) is a felony of the third degree.
- (e) A person commits an offense if:
 - (1) the person knowingly or intentionally promotes or possesses with intent to promote

material described by Subsection (a)(1); and

- (2) the person knows that the material depicts the child as described by Subsection (a)(1).
- (f) A person who possesses visual material that contains six or more identical visual depictions of a child as described by Subsection (a)(1) is presumed to possess the material with the intent to promote the material.
- (g) An offense under Subsection (e) is a felony of the second degree.

UTAH

UTAH CODE ANN. § 76-5a-2 (2010). Definitions

As used in this chapter:

- (1) "Child pornography" means any visual depiction, including any live performance, photograph, film, video, picture, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, of sexually explicit conduct, where:
- (a) the production of the visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct;
 - (b) the visual depiction is of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct; or
- (c) the visual depiction has been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable minor is engaging in sexually explicit conduct.
- (2) "Distribute" means the selling, exhibiting, displaying, wholesaling, retailing, providing, giving, granting admission to, or otherwise transferring or presenting child pornography with or without consideration.
 - (3) "Identifiable minor":
 - (a) means a person:
- (i) (A) who was a minor at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or modified; or
- (B) whose image as a minor was used in creating, adapting, or modifying the visual depiction; and

- (ii) who is recognizable as an actual person by the person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a birthmark, or other recognizable feature; and
 - (b) does not require proof of the actual identity of the identifiable minor.
- (4) "Live performance" means any act, play, dance, pantomime, song, or other activity performed by live actors in person.
 - (5) "Minor" means a person younger than 18 years of age.
- (6) "Nudity or partial nudity" means any state of dress or undress in which the human genitals, pubic region, buttocks, or the female breast, at a point below the top of the areola, is less than completely and opaquely covered.
- (7) "Produce" means the photographing, filming, taping, directing, producing, creating, designing, or composing of child pornography or the securing or hiring of persons to engage in the production of child pornography.
 - (8) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated:
- (a) sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex;
 - (b) masturbation;
 - (c) bestiality;
 - (d) sadistic or masochistic activities;
 - (e) lascivious exhibition of the genitals or pubic area of any person;
- (f) the visual depiction of nudity or partial nudity for the purpose of causing sexual arousal of any person;
- (g) the fondling or touching of the genitals, pubic region, buttocks, or female breast; or
 - (h) the explicit representation of the defecation or urination functions.
- (9) "Simulated sexually explicit conduct" means a feigned or pretended act of sexually explicit conduct which duplicates, within the perception of an average person, the appearance of an actual act of sexually explicit conduct.

UTAH CODE ANN. § 76-5a-3 (2010). Sexual exploitation of a minor -- Offenses

- (1) A person is guilty of sexual exploitation of a minor:
 - (a) when the person:
- (i) knowingly produces, possesses, or possesses with intent to distribute child pornography; or
 - (ii) intentionally distributes or views child pornography; or
- (b) if the person is a minor's parent or legal guardian and knowingly consents to or permits that minor to be sexually exploited under Subsection (1)(a).
- (2) Sexual exploitation of a minor is a felony of the second degree.
- (3) It is a separate offense under this section:
- (a) for each minor depicted, and if more than one minor is depicted in the child pornography in violation of this section, the depiction of each individual minor in the child pornography is a separate offense; and
 - (b) each time the same minor is depicted in different child pornography.
- (4) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of violating this section that no person under 18 years of age was actually depicted in the visual depiction or used in producing or advertising the visual depiction.
- (5) This section may not be construed to impose criminal or civil liability on:
- (a) any entity or an employee, director, officer, or agent of an entity when acting within the scope of employment, for the good faith performance of:
 - (i) reporting or data preservation duties required under any federal or state law; or
- (ii) implementing a policy of attempting to prevent the presence of child pornography on any tangible or intangible property, or of detecting and reporting the presence of child pornography on the property; or
 - (b) any law enforcement officer acting within the scope of a criminal investigation.

UTAH CODE ANN. § 76-10-1206 (2010). Dealing in material harmful to a minor -- Penalties -- Exemptions for Internet service providers and hosting companies

(1) A person is guilty of dealing in material harmful to minors when, knowing or **National District Attorney's Association**

believing that a person is a minor, or having negligently failed to determine the proper age of a minor, the person intentionally:

- (a) distributes or offers to distribute, or exhibits or offers to exhibit, to a minor or a person the actor believes to be a minor, any material harmful to minors;
- (b) produces, performs, or directs any performance, before a minor or a person the actor believes to be a minor, that is harmful to minors; or
- (c) participates in any performance, before a minor or a person the actor believes to be a minor, that is harmful to minors.
- (2) (a) Each separate offense under this section committed by a person 18 years of age or older is a third degree felony punishable by:
- (i) a minimum mandatory fine of not less than \$ 1,000, plus \$ 10 for each article exhibited up to the maximum allowed by law; and
 - (ii) incarceration, without suspension of sentence, for a term of not less than 14 days.
- (b) Each separate offense under this section committed by a person 16 or 17 years of age is a class A misdemeanor.
- (c) Each separate offense under this section committed by a person younger than 16 years of age is a class B misdemeanor.
 - (d) Subsection (2)(a) supersedes Section 77-18-1.
- (3) (a) If a defendant 18 years of age or older has been previously convicted or adjudicated to be under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under this section, each separate subsequent offense is a second degree felony punishable by:
- (i) a minimum mandatory fine of not less than \$ 5,000, plus \$ 10 for each article exhibited up to the maximum allowed by law; and
 - (ii) incarceration, without suspension of sentence, for a term of not less than one year.
- (b) If a defendant younger than 18 years of age has been previously convicted or adjudicated to be under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under this section, each separate subsequent offense is a third degree felony.
 - (c) Subsection (3)(a) supersedes Section 77-18-1.
- (d) (i) This section does not apply to an Internet service provider, as defined in Section 76-10-1230, a provider of an electronic communications service as defined in 18 U.S.C. Sec. 2510, a telecommunications service, information service, or mobile service as

defined in 47 U.S.C. Sec. 153, including a commercial mobile service as defined in 47 U.S.C. Sec. 332(d), or a cable operator as defined in 47 U.S.C. Sec. 522, if:

- (A) the distribution of pornographic material by the Internet service provider occurs only incidentally through the provider's function of:
 - (I) transmitting or routing data from one person to another person; or
 - (II) providing a connection between one person and another person;
- (B) the provider does not intentionally aid or abet in the distribution of the pornographic material; and
- (C) the provider does not knowingly receive from or through a person who distributes the pornographic material a fee greater than the fee generally charged by the provider, as a specific condition for permitting the person to distribute the pornographic material.
- (ii) This section does not apply to a hosting company, as defined in Section 76-10-1230, if:
- (A) the distribution of pornographic material by the hosting company occurs only incidentally through the hosting company's function of providing data storage space or data caching to a person;
- (B) the hosting company does not intentionally engage, aid, or abet in the distribution of the pornographic material; and
- (C) the hosting company does not knowingly receive from or through a person who distributes the pornographic material a fee greater than the fee generally charged by the provider, as a specific condition for permitting the person to distribute, store, or cache the pornographic material.
- (4) A service provider, as defined in Section 76-10-1230, is not negligent under this section if it complies with Section 76-10-1231.
- (5) A person 18 years of age or older who knowingly solicits, requests, commands, encourages, or intentionally aids another person younger than 18 years of age to engage in conduct in violation of Subsection (1) is guilty of a third degree felony and is subject to the penalties under Subsection (2)(a).

VERMONT

VT. STAT. ANN. tit. 13, § 2821 (2010). Definitions

As used in this chapter:

- (1) "Child" means any person under the age of 16 years.
- (2) "Sexual conduct" means any of the following:
- (A) any conduct involving contact between the penis and the vulva, the penis and the penis, the penis and the anus, the mouth and the penis, the mouth and the anus, the vulva and the vulva or the mouth and the vulva:
- (B) any intrusion, however slight, by any part of a person's body or any object into the genital or anal opening of another with the intent of arousing, appealing to, or gratifying the lust, passions or sexual desire of any person;
- (C) any intentional touching, not through the clothing, of the genitals, anus or breasts of another with the intent of arousing, appealing to, or gratifying the lust, passions or sexual desire of any person;
 - (D) masturbation;
 - (E) bestiality; or
 - (F) sadomasochistic abuse for sexual purposes.
 - (3) "Performance" means:
 - (A) an event which is photographed, filmed or visually recorded; or
 - (B) a play, dance or other visual presentation or exhibition before an audience.
- (4) "Sexual performance" means any performance or any part of a performance, which includes sexual conduct by a child.
- (5) "Promote" means to procure, issue, manufacture, publish, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, distribute, disseminate, circulate, present, exhibit, advertise, or offer to do the same, by any means, including electronic transmission.

VT. STAT. ANN. tit. 13, § 2822 (2010). Use of a child in a sexual performance

- (a) No person shall, with knowledge of the character and content, promote a sexual performance by a child or a performance which contains a lewd exhibition of the genitals, anus or breasts of a child, or hire, employ, procure, use, cause or induce a child to engage in such a performance.
- (b) In any prosecution arising under this section, the defendant may raise as an affirmative defense that before the child participated in the sexual performance, the defendant, in good faith, had a reasonable and factual basis to conclude that the child had in fact attained the age of 16; and the defendant did not rely solely upon the oral allegations or representations of the child as to his or her age.

VT. STAT. ANN. tit. 13, § 2824 (2010). Promoting a recording of sexual conduct

- (a) No person may, with knowledge of the character and content, promote any photograph, film or visual recording of sexual conduct by a child, or of a lewd exhibition of a child's genitals or anus. This subsection does not apply to paintings, drawings, or to non-visual or written descriptions of sexual conduct.
- (b) In any prosecution arising under this section, the defendant may raise any of the following affirmative defenses:
- (1) that the recording was promoted for a bona fide medical, psychological, social work, legislative, judicial or law enforcement purpose, by or to a physician, psychologist, social worker, legislator, judge, prosecutor, law enforcement officer, or other person having such a bona fide interest in the subject matter.
- (2) that the defendant was a bona fide school, museum or public library, or was a person acting in the course of employment as an employee or official of such an organization or of a retail outlet affiliated with and serving the educational or intended purpose of that school, museum or library.
- (3) that the defendant in good faith had a reasonable basis to conclude that the child in fact had attained the age of 16 when the recording was made.

VT. STAT. ANN. TIT. 13, § 2827 (2010). Possession of Child Pornography

- (a) No person shall, with knowledge of the character and content, possess any photograph, film or visual depiction, including any depiction which is stored electronically, of sexual conduct by a child or of a clearly lewd exhibition of a child's genitals or anus.
- (b) This section does not apply:

- (1) if the depiction was possessed for a bona fide medical, psychological, social work, legislative, judicial or law enforcement purpose, by a physician, psychologist, social worker, legislator, judge, prosecutor, law enforcement officer, or other person having such a bona fide interest in the subject matter;
- (2) if the person was a bona fide school, museum or public library, or was a person acting in the course of employment as an employee or official of such an organization or of a retail outlet affiliated with and serving the educational or intended purpose of that school, museum or library;
 - (3) to paintings, drawings, or nonvisual or written descriptions of sexual conduct.
- (c) In any prosecution arising under this section, the defendant may raise any of the following affirmative defenses, which shall be proven by a preponderance of the evidence:
- (1) that the defendant in good faith had a reasonable basis to conclude that the child in fact had attained the age of 16 when the depiction was made;
- (2) that the defendant in good faith took reasonable steps, whether successful or not, to destroy or eliminate the depiction.

VIRGINIA

VA. CODE ANN. § 18.2-374.1 (2010). Production, publication, sale, financing, etc., of child pornography; presumption as to age; severability

A. For purposes of this article and Article 4 (§ 18.2-362 et seq.) of this chapter, "child pornography" means sexually explicit visual material which utilizes or has as a subject an identifiable minor. An identifiable minor is a person who was a minor at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or modified; or whose image as a minor was used in creating, adapting or modifying the visual depiction; and who is recognizable as an actual person by the person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a unique birthmark or other recognizable feature; and shall not be construed to require proof of the actual identity of the identifiable minor.

For the purposes of this article and Article 4 (§ 18.2-362 et seq.) of this chapter, the term "sexually explicit visual material" means a picture, photograph, drawing, sculpture, motion picture film, digital image, including such material stored in a computer's temporary Internet cache when three or more images or streaming videos are present, or similar visual representation which depicts sexual bestiality, a lewd exhibition of nudity,

as nudity is defined in § 18.2-390, or sexual excitement, sexual conduct or sadomasochistic abuse, as also defined in § 18.2-390, or a book, magazine or pamphlet which contains such a visual representation. An undeveloped photograph or similar visual material may be sexually explicit material notwithstanding that processing or other acts may be required to make its sexually explicit content apparent.

- B. A person shall be guilty of production of child pornography who:
- 1. Accosts, entices or solicits a person less than 18 years of age with intent to induce or force such person to perform in or be a subject of child pornography; or
 - 2. Produces or makes or attempts or prepares to produce or make child pornography; or
- 3. Who knowingly takes part in or participates in the filming, photographing, or other production of child pornography by any means; or
 - 4. Knowingly finances or attempts or prepares to finance child pornography.
 - 5. [Repealed.]
- B1. [Repealed.]
- C1. Any person who violates this section, when the subject of the child pornography is a child less than 15 years of age, shall be punished by not less than five years nor more than 30 years in a state correctional facility. However, if the person is at least seven years older than the subject of the child pornography the person shall be punished by a term of imprisonment of not less than five years nor more than 30 years in a state correctional facility, five years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment. Any person who commits a second or subsequent violation of this section where the person is at least seven years older than the subject shall be punished by a term of imprisonment of not less than 15 years nor more than 40 years, 15 years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment.
- C2. Any person who violates this section, when the subject of the child pornography is a person at least 15 but less than 18 years of age, shall be punished by not less than one year nor more than 20 years in a state correctional facility. However, if the person is at least seven years older than the subject of the child pornography the person shall be punished by term of imprisonment of not less than three years nor more than 30 years in a state correctional facility, three years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment. Any person who commits a second or subsequent violation of this section when he is at least seven years older than the subject shall be punished by a term of imprisonment of not less than 10 years nor more than 30 years, 10 years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment.
- D. For the purposes of this section it may be inferred by text, title or appearance that a person who is depicted as or presents the appearance of being less than 18 years of age in

sexually explicit visual material is less than 18 years of age.

- E. Venue for a prosecution under this section may lie in the jurisdiction where the unlawful act occurs or where any sexually explicit visual material associated with a violation of this section is produced, reproduced, found, stored, or possessed.
- F. The provisions of this section shall be severable and, if any of its provisions shall be held unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, then the decision of such court shall not affect or impair any of the remaining provisions.

VA. CODE ANN. § 18.2-374.1:1 (2010). Possession, reproduction, distribution, and facilitation of child pornography; penalty

- A. Any person who knowingly possesses child pornography is guilty of a Class 6 felony.
- B. Any person who commits a second or subsequent violation of subsection A is guilty of a Class 5 felony.
- C. Any person who reproduces by any means, including by computer, sells, gives away, distributes, electronically transmits, displays with lascivious intent, purchases, or possesses with intent to sell, give away, distribute, transmit, or display child pornography with lascivious intent shall be punished by not less than five years nor more than 20 years in a state correctional facility. Any person who commits a second or subsequent violation under this subsection shall be punished by a term of imprisonment of not less than five years nor more than 20 years in a state correctional facility, five years of which shall be a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment.
- D. Any person who intentionally operates an Internet website for the purpose of facilitating the payment for access to child pornography is guilty of a Class 4 felony.
- E. All child pornography shall be subject to lawful seizure and forfeiture pursuant to § 19.2-386.31.
- F. For purposes of this section it may be inferred by text, title or appearance that a person who is depicted as or presents the appearance of being less than 18 years of age in sexually explicit visual material is less than 18 years of age.
- G. Venue for a prosecution under this section may lie in the jurisdiction where the unlawful act occurs or where any child pornography is produced, reproduced, found, stored, received, or possessed in violation of this section.
- H. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any such material that is possessed for a bona fide medical, scientific, governmental, or judicial purpose by a physician, psychologist, scientist, attorney, or judge who possesses such material in the course of conducting his professional duties as such.

WASHINGTON

WASH. REV. CODE ANN. § 9.68A.011 (2010). Definitions

Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the definitions in this section apply throughout this chapter.

- (1) To "photograph" means to make a print, negative, slide, digital image, motion picture, or videotape. A "photograph" means anything tangible or intangible produced by photographing.
- (2) "Visual or printed matter" means any photograph or other material that contains a reproduction of a photograph.
 - (3) "Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated:
- (a) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oralanal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals;
 - (b) Penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object;
 - (c) Masturbation;
 - (d) Sadomasochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer;
- (e) Exhibition of the genitals or unclothed pubic or rectal areas of any minor, or the unclothed breast of a female minor, for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer;
 - (f) Defecation or urination for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer; and
- (g) Touching of a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or breast area for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.
 - (4) "Minor" means any person under eighteen years of age.
- (5) "Live performance" means any play, show, skit, dance, or other exhibition performed or presented to or before an audience of one or more, with or without consideration.

WASH. REV. CODE ANN. § 9.68A.050 (2010). Dealing in depictions of minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct

A person who:

- (1) Knowingly develops, duplicates, publishes, prints, disseminates, exchanges, finances, attempts to finance, or sells any visual or printed matter that depicts a minor engaged in an act of sexually explicit conduct; or
- (2) Possesses with intent to develop, duplicate, publish, print, disseminate, exchange, or sell any visual or printed matter that depicts a minor engaged in an act of sexually explicit conduct—is guilty of a class C felony punishable under chapter 9A.20 RCW.

WASH. REV. CODE ANN. § 9.68A.060 (2010). Sending, bringing into state depictions of minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct

A person who knowingly sends or causes to be sent, or brings or causes to be brought, into this state for sale or distribution, any visual or printed matter that depicts a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct is guilty of a class C felony punishable under chapter 9A.20 RCW.

WASH. REV. CODE ANN. § 9.68A.070 (2010). Possession of minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct.

A person who knowingly possesses visual or printed matter depicting a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct is guilty of a class B felony.

WASH. REV. CODE ANN. § 9.68A.080 (2010). Reporting of depictions of minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct -- Civil immunity

- (1) A person who, in the course of processing or producing visual or printed matter either privately or commercially, has reasonable cause to believe that the visual or printed matter submitted for processing or producing depicts a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct shall immediately report such incident, or cause a report to be made, to the proper law enforcement agency. Persons failing to do so are guilty of a gross misdemeanor.
- (2) If, in the course of repairing, modifying, or maintaining a computer that has been submitted either privately or commercially for repair, modification, or maintenance, a person has reasonable cause to believe that the computer stores visual or printed matter that depicts a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct, the person performing the repair, modification, or maintenance may report such incident, or cause a report to be made, to the proper law enforcement agency.
- (3) A person who makes a report in good faith under this section is immune from civil liability resulting from the report.

WEST VIRGINIA

W. VA. CODE ANN. § 61-8C-1 (2010). Definitions

For the purposes of this article:

- (a) "Minor" means any child under eighteen years of age.
- **(b)** "Knowledge" means knowing or having reasonable cause to know which warrants further inspection or inquiry.
- (c) "Sexually explicit conduct" includes any of the following, whether actually performed or simulated:
 - (1) Genital to genital intercourse;
 - (2) Fellatio;
 - (3) Cunnilingus;
 - (4) Anal intercourse;
 - (5) Oral to anal intercourse;
 - (6) Bestiality;
 - (7) Masturbation;
- (8) Sadomasochistic abuse, including, but not limited to, flagellation, torture or bondage;
 - (9) Excretory functions in a sexual context; or
 - (10) Exhibition of the genitals, pubic or rectal areas of any person in a sexual context.
- (d) "Person" means an individual, partnership, firm, association, corporation or other legal entity.

W. VA. CODE ANN. § 61-8C-3 (2010). Distribution and exhibiting of material depicting minors engaged in sexually explicit conduct prohibited; penalty

Any person who, with knowledge, sends or causes to be sent, or distributes, exhibits, possesses or displays or transports any material visually portraying a minor engaged in any sexually explicit conduct is guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be

imprisoned in the penitentiary not more than two years, and fined not more than two thousand dollars.

W. VA. CODE ANN. § 61-8D-6 (2010). Sending, distributing, exhibiting, possessing, displaying or transporting material by a parent, guardian or custodian, depicting a child engaged in sexually explicit conduct; penalty

Any parent, guardian or custodian who, with knowledge, sends or causes to be sent, or distributes, exhibits, possesses, displays or transports, any material visually portraying a child under his or her care, custody or control engaged in any sexually explicit conduct, is guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not more than two years, and fined not less than four hundred dollars nor more than four thousand dollars.

WISCONSIN

WIS. STAT. ANN. § 948.05 (2010). Sexual exploitation of a child

- (1) Whoever does any of the following with knowledge of the character and content of the sexually explicit conduct involving the child may be penalized under sub. (2p):
- (a) Employs, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces any child to engage in sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of recording or displaying in any way the conduct.
- (b) Records or displays in any way a child engaged in sexually explicit conduct.
- (1m) Whoever produces, performs in, profits from, promotes, imports into the state, reproduces, advertises, sells, distributes, or possesses with intent to sell or distribute, any recording of a child engaging in sexually explicit conduct may be penalized under sub. (2p) if the person knows the character and content of the sexually explicit conduct involving the child and if the person knows or reasonably should know that the child engaging in the sexually explicit conduct has not attained the age of 18 years.
- (2) A person responsible for a childs welfare who knowingly permits, allows or encourages the child to engage in sexually explicit conduct for a purpose proscribed in sub. (1) (a) or (b) or (1m) may be penalized under sub. (2p)

(2p)

(a) Except as provided in par. (b), a person who violates sub. (1), (1m), or (2) is guilty of a Class C felony.

- (b) A person who violates sub. (1), (1m), or (2) is guilty of a Class F felony if the person is under 18 years of age when the offense occurs.
- (3) It is an affirmative defense to prosecution for violation of sub. (1) (a) or (b) or (2) if the defendant had reasonable cause to believe that the child had attained the age of 18 years. A defendant who raises this affirmative defense has the burden of proving this defense by a preponderance of the evidence.

WIS. STAT. ANN. § 948.12 (2010). Possession of child pornography

- (1m) Whoever possesses any undeveloped film, photographic negative, photograph, motion picture, videotape, or other recording of a child engaged in sexually explicit conduct under all of the following circumstances may be penalized under sub. (3):(a) The person knows that he or she possesses the material.(b) The person knows the character and content of the sexually explicit conduct in the material.(c) The person knows or reasonably should know that the child engaged in sexually explicit conduct has not attained the age of 18 years.
- (2m) Whoever exhibits or plays a recording of a child engaged in sexually explicit conduct, if all of the following apply, may be penalized under sub. (3):(a) The person knows that he or she has exhibited or played the recording.(b) Before the person exhibited or played the recording, he or she knew the character and content of the sexually explicit conduct.(c) Before the person exhibited or played the recording, he or she knew or reasonably should have known that the child engaged in sexually explicit conduct had not attained the age of 18 years.
- (3) (a) Except as provided in par. (b), a person who violates sub. (1m) or (2m) is guilty of a Class D felony.(b) A person who violates sub. (1m) or (2m) is guilty of a Class I felony if the person is under 18 years of age when the offense occurs.

WYOMING

WYO. STAT. ANN. § 6-4-303 (2010). Sexual exploitation of children; penalties; definitions

- (a) As used in this section:
 - (i) "Child" means a person under the age of eighteen (18) years;
- (ii) "Child pornography" means any visual depiction, including any photograph, film, video, picture, computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether or not made or produced by electronic, mechanical or other means, of explicit sexual conduct, where:

- (A) The production of the visual depiction involves the use of a child engaging in explicit sexual conduct;
- (B) The visual depiction is of explicit sexual conduct involving a child or an individual virtually indistinguishable from a child; or
- (C) The visual depiction has been created, adapted or modified to depict explicit sexual conduct involving a child or an individual virtually indistinguishable from a child.
 - (D) Repealed by Laws 2005, ch. 70, § 2.
- (iii) "Explicit sexual conduct" means actual or simulated sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital or oral-anal, between persons of the same or opposite sex, bestiality, masturbation, sadistic or masochistic abuse or lascivious exhibition of the genitals or pubic area of any person;
- (iv) "Visual depiction" means developed and undeveloped film and videotape, and data stored on computer disk or by electronic means which is capable of conversion into a visual image.
- (b) A person is guilty of sexual exploitation of a child if, for any purpose, he knowingly:
- (i) Causes, induces, entices, coerces or permits a child to engage in, or be used for, the making of child pornography;
- (ii) Causes, induces, entices or coerces a child to engage in, or be used for, any explicit sexual conduct:
- (iii) Manufactures, generates, creates, receives, distributes, reproduces, delivers or possesses with the intent to deliver, including through digital or electronic means, whether or not by computer, any child pornography;
 - (iv) Possesses child pornography, except that this paragraph shall not apply to:
- (A) Peace officers, court personnel or district attorneys engaged in the lawful performance of their official duties;
- (B) Physicians, psychologists, therapists or social workers, provided such persons are duly licensed in Wyoming and the persons possess such materials in the course of a bona fide treatment or evaluation program at the treatment or evaluation site; or
 - (C) Counsel for a person charged under this section.
- (c) The sexual exploitation of a child pursuant to paragraphs (b)(i) through (iii) of this section is a felony punishable by imprisonment for not less than five (5) years nor more than twelve (12) years, a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), or both.

- (d) The sexual exploitation of a child by possession of sexually exploitive material pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this section is a felony punishable by imprisonment for not more than ten (10) years, a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), or both.
- (e) A second or subsequent conviction pursuant to paragraphs (b)(i) through (iv) of this section, or of a substantially similar law of any other jurisdiction, is a felony punishable by imprisonment for not less than seven (7) years nor more than twelve (12) years, a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), or both.
- (f) Any person who is convicted of an offense under this section shall forfeit to the state the person's interest in:
- (i) Any visual depiction of a child engaging in explicit sexual conduct in violation of this section, or any book, magazine, periodical, film, videotape or other matter which contains any such visual depiction, which was produced, transported, mailed, shipped, possessed or received in violation of this section;
- (ii) Any property, real or personal, constituting or traceable to gross proceeds obtained from such offense;
- (iii) Any property, real or personal, used or intended to be used to commit or to promote the commission of such offense.

FEDERAL LEGISLATION

18 U.S.C.S. § 2251 (2010). Sexual exploitation of children

(a) Any person who employs, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces any minor to engage in, or who has a minor assist any other person to engage in, or who transports any minor in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce, or in any Territory or Possession of the United States, with the intent that such minor engage in, any sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of producing any visual depiction of such conduct or for the purpose of transmitting a live visual depiction of such conduct, shall be punished as provided under subsection (e), if such person knows or has reason to know that such visual depiction will be transported or transmitted using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce or mailed, if that visual depiction was produced or transmitted using materials that have been mailed, shipped, or transported in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer, or if such visual depiction has actually been transported or transmitted using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce or mailed.

(b) Any parent, legal guardian, or person having custody or control of a minor who knowingly permits such minor to engage in, or to assist any other person to engage in, sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of producing any visual depiction of such conduct or for the purpose of transmitting a live visual depiction of such conduct shall be punished as provided under subsection (e) of this section, if such parent, legal guardian, or person knows or has reason to know that such visual depiction will be transported or transmitted using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce or mailed, if that visual depiction was produced or transmitted using materials that have been mailed, shipped, or transported in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer, or if such visual depiction has actually been transported or transmitted using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce or mailed.

(c)

- (1) Any person who, in a circumstance described in paragraph (2), employs, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces any minor to engage in, or who has a minor assist any other person to engage in, any sexually explicit conduct outside of the United States, its territories or possessions, for the purpose of producing any visual depiction of such conduct, shall be punished as provided under subsection (e).
 - (2) The circumstance referred to in paragraph (1) is that--
- (A) the person intends such visual depiction to be transported to the United States, its territories or possessions, by any means, including by using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or mail; or
- (B) the person transports such visual depiction to the United States, its territories or possessions, by any means, including by using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or mail.

(d)

- (1) Any person who, in a circumstance described in paragraph (2), knowingly makes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be made, printed, or published, any notice or advertisement seeking or offering--
- (A) to receive, exchange, buy, produce, display, distribute, or reproduce, any visual depiction, if the production of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct and such visual depiction is of such conduct; or
- (B) participation in any act of sexually explicit conduct by or with any minor for the purpose of producing a visual depiction of such conduct;

shall be punished as provided under subsection (e).

- (2) The circumstance referred to in paragraph (1) is that--
- (A) such person knows or has reason to know that such notice or advertisement will be transported using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means including by computer or mailed; or
- (B) such notice or advertisement is transported using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means including by computer or mailed.

(e) Any individual who violates, or attempts or conspires to violate, this section shall be fined under this title and imprisoned not less than 15 years nor more than 30 years, but if such person has one prior conviction under this chapter, section 1591 [18 USCS § 1591], chapter 71, chapter 109A, or chapter 117 [18 USCS §§ 2251 et seq., 18 USCS §§ 1460 et seq., 2241 et seq., or 2421 et seq.], or under section 920 of title 10 (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), or under the laws of any State relating to aggravated sexual abuse, sexual abuse, abusive sexual contact involving a minor or ward, or sex trafficking of children, or the production, possession, receipt, mailing, sale, distribution, shipment, or transportation of child pornography, such person shall be fined under this title and imprisoned for not less than 25 years nor more than 50 years, but if such person has 2 or more prior convictions under this chapter, chapter 71, chapter 109A, or chapter 117 [18 USCS §§ 2251 et seq., 18 USCS §§ 1460 et seq., 2241 et seq., or 2421 et seq.], or under section 920 of title 10 (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), or under the laws of any State relating to the sexual exploitation of children, such person shall be fined under this title and imprisoned not less than 35 years nor more than life. Any organization that violates, or attempts or conspires to violate, this section shall be fined under this title. Whoever, in the course of an offense under this section, engages in conduct that results in the death of a person, shall be punished by death or imprisoned for not less than 30 years or for life.

18 U.S.C.S. § 2252 (2010). Certain activities relating to material involving the sexual exploitation of minors

- (a) Any person who--
- (1) knowingly transports or ships using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means including by computer or mails, any visual depiction, if--
- (A) the producing of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct; and
 - (B) such visual depiction is of such conduct;
- (2) knowingly receives, or distributes, any visual depiction using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or that has been mailed, or has been shipped or transported in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce, or which contains materials which have been mailed or so shipped or transported, by any means including by computer, or knowingly reproduces any visual depiction for distribution using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means including by computer or through the mails, if--
- (A) the producing of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct; and
 - (B) such visual depiction is of such conduct;
 - (3) either--
- (A) in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, or on any land or building owned by, leased to, or otherwise used by or under the control of the Government of the United States, or in the Indian country as defined in section 1151 of this title [18 USCS § 1151], knowingly sells or possesses with intent to sell any visual

depiction; or

- (B) knowingly sells or possesses with intent to sell any visual depiction that has been mailed, shipped, or transported using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce, or has been shipped or transported in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce, or which was produced using materials which have been mailed or so shipped or transported using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce, including by computer, if--
- (i) the producing of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct; and
 - (ii) such visual depiction is of such conduct; or
 - (4) either--
- (A) in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, or on any land or building owned by, leased to, or otherwise used by or under the control of the Government of the United States, or in the Indian country as defined in section 1151 of this title [18 USCS § 1151], knowingly possesses, or knowingly accesses with intent to view, 1 or more books, magazines, periodicals, films, video tapes, or other matter which contain any visual depiction; or
- (B) knowingly possesses, or knowingly accesses with intent to view, 1 or more books, magazines, periodicals, films, video tapes, or other matter which contain any visual depiction that has been mailed, or has been shipped or transported using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce, or which was produced using materials which have been mailed or so shipped or transported, by any means including by computer, if--
- (i) the producing of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct; and
 - (ii) such visual depiction is of such conduct;

shall be punished as provided in subsection (b) of this section.

(b)

- (1) Whoever violates, or attempts or conspires to violate, paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a) shall be fined under this title and imprisoned not less than 5 years and not more than 20 years, but if such person has a prior conviction under this chapter, section 1591 [18 USCS § 1591], chapter 71, chapter 109A, or chapter 117 [18 USCS §§ 2251 et seq., §§ 1460 et seq., 2241 et seq., or 2421 et seq.], or under section 920 of title 10 (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), or under the laws of any State relating to aggravated sexual abuse, sexual abuse, or abusive sexual conduct involving a minor or ward, or the production, possession, receipt, mailing, sale, distribution, shipment, or transportation of child pornography, or sex trafficking of children, such person shall be fined under this title and imprisoned for not less than 15 years nor more than 40 years.
- (2) Whoever violates, or attempts or conspires to violate, paragraph (4) of subsection (a) shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both, but if such person has a prior conviction under this chapter, chapter 71, chapter 109A, or chapter 117 [18 USCS §§ 2251 et seq., §§ 1460 et seq., 2241 et seq., or 2421 et seq.], or under section 920 of title 10 (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), or

under the laws of any State relating to aggravated sexual abuse, sexual abuse, or abusive sexual conduct involving a minor or ward, or the production, possession, receipt, mailing, sale, distribution, shipment, or transportation of child pornography, such person shall be fined under this title and imprisoned for not less than 10 years nor more than 20 years.

- (c) Affirmative defense. It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of violating paragraph (4) of subsection (a) that the defendant--
- (1) possessed less than three matters containing any visual depiction proscribed by that paragraph; and
- (2) promptly and in good faith, and without retaining or allowing any person, other than a law enforcement agency, to access any visual depiction or copy thereof--
 - (A) took reasonable steps to destroy each such visual depiction; or
- (B) reported the matter to a law enforcement agency and afforded that agency access to each such visual depiction.

18 U.S.C.S. § 2252A (2010). Certain activities relating to material constituting or containing child pornography

- (a) Any person who--
- (1) knowingly mails, or transports or ships using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer, any child pornography;
 - (2) knowingly receives or distributes--
- (A) any child pornography that has been mailed, or using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce shipped or transported in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer; or
- (B) any material that contains child pornography that has been mailed, or using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce shipped or transported in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer;
 - (3) knowingly--
- (A) reproduces any child pornography for distribution through the mails, or using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer; or
- (B) advertises, promotes, presents, distributes, or solicits through the mails, or using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer, any material or purported material in a manner that reflects the belief, or that is intended to cause another to believe, that the material or purported material is, or contains--
 - (i) an obscene visual depiction of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct; or
 - (ii) a visual depiction of an actual minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct;
 - (4) either--
- (A) in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, or on any land or building owned by, leased to, or otherwise used by or under the control of the United States Government, or in the Indian country (as defined in section 1151 [18 USCS § 1151]), knowingly sells or possesses with the intent to sell any child pornography; or
 - (B) knowingly sells or possesses with the intent to sell any child pornography that has

been mailed, or shipped or transported using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer, or that was produced using materials that have been mailed, or shipped or transported in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer;

- (5) either--
- (A) in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, or on any land or building owned by, leased to, or otherwise used by or under the control of the United States Government, or in the Indian country (as defined in section 1151 [18 USCS § 1151]), knowingly possesses, or knowingly accesses with intent to view, any book, magazine, periodical, film, videotape, computer disk, or any other material that contains an image of child pornography; or
- (B) knowingly possesses, or knowingly accesses with intent to view, any book, magazine, periodical, film, videotape, computer disk, or any other material that contains an image of child pornography that has been mailed, or shipped or transported using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer, or that was produced using materials that have been mailed, or shipped or transported in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer;
- (6) knowingly distributes, offers, sends, or provides to a minor any visual depiction, including any photograph, film, video, picture, or computer generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, where such visual depiction is, or appears to be, of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct--
- (A) that has been mailed, shipped, or transported using any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce or in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer;
- (B) that was produced using materials that have been mailed, shipped, or transported in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce by any means, including by computer; or
- (C) which distribution, offer, sending, or provision is accomplished using the mails or any means or facility of interstate or foreign commerce,

for purposes of inducing or persuading a minor to participate in any activity that is illegal; or

(7) knowingly produces with intent to distribute, or distributes, by any means, including a computer, in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce, child pornography that is an adapted or modified depiction of an identifiable minor.

shall be punished as provided in subsection (b); or

(b)

(1) Whoever violates, or attempts or conspires to violate, paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), or (6) of subsection (a) shall be fined under this title and imprisoned not less than 5 years and not more than 20 years, but, if such person has a prior conviction under this chapter, section 1591 [18 USCS § 1591], chapter 71, chapter 109A, or chapter 117 [18 USCS §§ 2251 et seq., §§ 1460 et seq., 2241 et seq., or 2421 et seq.], or under section 920 of title 10 (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), or under the laws of any State relating to aggravated sexual abuse, sexual abuse, or abusive sexual conduct involving a

minor or ward, or the production, possession, receipt, mailing, sale, distribution, shipment, or transportation of child pornography, or sex trafficking of children, such person shall be fined under this title and imprisoned for not less than 15 years nor more than 40 years.

- (2) Whoever violates, or attempts or conspires to violate, subsection (a)(5) shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both, but, if such person has a prior conviction under this chapter, chapter 71, chapter 109A, or chapter 117 [18 USCS §§ 2251 et seq., §§ 1460 et seq., 2241 et seq., or 2421 et seq.], or under section 920 of title 10 (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), or under the laws of any State relating to aggravated sexual abuse, sexual abuse, or abusive sexual conduct involving a minor or ward, or the production, possession, receipt, mailing, sale, distribution, shipment, or transportation of child pornography, such person shall be fined under this title and imprisoned for not less than 10 years nor more than 20 years.
- (3) Whoever violates, or attempts or conspires to violate, subsection (a)(7) shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 15 years, or both.
- (c) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of violating paragraph (1), (2), (3)(A), (4), or (5) of subsection (a) that--

(1)

- (A) the alleged child pornography was produced using an actual person or persons engaging in sexually explicit conduct; and
 - (B) each such person was an adult at the time the material was produced; or
 - (2) the alleged child pornography was not produced using any actual minor or minors.

No affirmative defense under subsection (c)(2) shall be available in any prosecution that involves child pornography as described in section 2256(8)(C) [18 USCS § 2256(8)(C)]. A defendant may not assert an affirmative defense to a charge of violating paragraph (1), (2), (3)(A), (4), or (5) of subsection (a) unless, within the time provided for filing pretrial motions or at such time prior to trial as the judge may direct, but in no event later than 14 days before the commencement of the trial, the defendant provides the court and the United States with notice of the intent to assert such defense and the substance of any expert or other specialized testimony or evidence upon which the defendant intends to rely. If the defendant fails to comply with this subsection, the court shall, absent a finding of extraordinary circumstances that prevented timely compliance, prohibit the defendant from asserting such defense to a charge of violating paragraph (1), (2), (3)(A), (4), or (5) of subsection (a) or presenting any evidence for which the defendant has failed to provide proper and timely notice.

- (d) Affirmative defense. It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge of violating subsection (a)(5) that the defendant--
 - (1) possessed less than three images of child pornography; and
- (2) promptly and in good faith, and without retaining or allowing any person, other than a law enforcement agency, to access any image or copy thereof--
 - (A) took reasonable steps to destroy each such image; or
- (B) reported the matter to a law enforcement agency and afforded that agency access to each such image.

(e) Admissibility of evidence. On motion of the government, in any prosecution under this chapter [18 USCS §§ 2251 et seq.] or section 1466A [18 USCS § 1466A], except for good cause shown, the name, address, social security number, or other nonphysical identifying information, other than the age or approximate age, of any minor who is depicted in any child pornography shall not be admissible and may be redacted from any otherwise admissible evidence, and the jury shall be instructed, upon request of the United States, that it can draw no inference from the absence of such evidence in deciding whether the child pornography depicts an actual minor.

(f) Civil remedies.

- (1) In general. Any person aggrieved by reason of the conduct prohibited under subsection (a) or (b) or section 1466A [18 USCS § 1466A] may commence a civil action for the relief set forth in paragraph (2).
- (2) Relief. In any action commenced in accordance with paragraph (1), the court may award appropriate relief, including--
 - (A) temporary, preliminary, or permanent injunctive relief;
 - (B) compensatory and punitive damages; and
- (C) the costs of the civil action and reasonable fees for attorneys and expert witnesses.
- (g) Child exploitation enterprises.
- (1) Whoever engages in a child exploitation enterprise shall be fined under this title and imprisoned for any term of years not less than 20 or for life.
- (2) A person engages in a child exploitation enterprise for the purposes of this section if the person violates section 1591 [18 USCS § 1591], section 1201 [18 USCS § 1201] if the victim is a minor, or chapter 109A [18 USCS §§ 2241 et seq.] (involving a minor victim), 110 [18 USCS §§ 2251 et seq.] (except for sections 2257 and 2257A [18 USCS §§ 2257 and 2257A]), or 117 [18 USCS §§ 2421 et seq.] (involving a minor victim), as a part of a series of felony violations constituting three or more separate incidents and involving more than one victim, and commits those offenses in concert with three or more other persons.

AMERICAN SAMOA

AM. SAMOA CODE ANN. § 46.4402 (2007). Promoting pornography in the first degree

- (a) A person commits the crime of promoting pornography in the first degree if, knowing its content and character:
- (1) he wholesale promotes or possesses with the purpose to wholesale promote any pornographic material; or
- (2) he wholesale promotes for minors or possesses with the purpose to wholesale promote for minors any material pornographic for minors.
- (b) Promoting pornography in the first degree is a class C felony.

AM. SAMOA CODE ANN. § 46.4403 (2007). Promoting pornography in the second degree

- (a) A person commits the crime of promoting pornography in the second degree if, knowing its content and character, he:
- (1) promotes or possesses with the purpose to promote any pornographic material for pecuniary gain; or
- (2) produces, presents, directs, or participates in any pornographic performance for pecuniary gain.
- (b) Promoting pornography in the second degree is a class D felony.

GUAM

GUAM CODE ANN. tit. 9, § 28.40 (2009). Definitions

As used in this Article:

- (a) Material means any picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture or pictorial representation, or any statue or other figure, or any mechanical, chemical or electrical reproduction, or anything which is or may be used as a means of communication (other than the written or spoken word). Material includes molds, printing plates and other latent representational objects.
- (b) Prurient interest means a shameful or morbid interest in nudity, sex or excretion.
- (c) Performance means any physical human bodily activity, whether engaged in alone or with other persons, including but not limited to dancing, acting, simulating or pantomiming which is either public or for commercial gain.
- (d) Distribute means to transfer possession of material.
- (e) Any material or performance is obscene if:
- (1) The average person, applying contemporary community standards, finds that the material or performance, taken as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest; and
- (2) The material or performance depicts or describes in a patently offensive way, sexual conduct, normal or perverted, actual or simulated; and
- (3) The material or performance, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political or scientific value.
- (f) Sadomasochistic abuse means flagellation or torture by or upon a person as an act of sexual stimulation or gratification.

- (g) Sexual conduct means acts of masturbation, excretory functions, lewd exhibition of the genitals, sadomasochistic abuse, bestiality, sexual intercourse or physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks or the breast or breasts of a female for the purpose of sexual stimulation, gratification or perversion.
- (h) Owner means any person who owns or has legal right to possession of any material.

Guam Code Ann. tit. 9, § 28.80 (2009). Photography of Minor's Sexual Acts: Punished

A person commits a felony of the first degree if he knowingly:

- (1) sells or offers for sale publications, pictures or films that depict minors under 16 years of age performing sexual acts; or
- (2) photographs minors under 16 years of age to engaging [sic] sexual acts.

PUERTO RICO

No distinction between obscenity laws and child pornography.

U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

No distinction between obscenity laws and child pornography.